

45981-8 MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM: -: PT: ^PATIENT: -:

NAME

| Component                | Property | Time | System   | Scale | Method |
|--------------------------|----------|------|----------|-------|--------|
| MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | -     |        |

BASIC PROPERTIES

Class/Type: PANEL.SURVEY.MDS/Survey  
 Order vs. Obs.: ORDER  
 Units Required: N

PANEL CHILDREN

| LOINC   | Component   | Property | Time | System   | Scale   | Method | R/O | Datatype | Submitters Code |
|---------|---|----------|------|----------|---------|--------|-----|----------|-----------------|
| 45981-8 | MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM                          | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | -       |        |     |          |                 |
| 45982-6 | IDENTIFICATION AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION SECTION | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | -       |        |     |          |                 |
| 45965-1 | NAME  | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | SET     |        |     |          |                 |
| 45394-4 | LAST NAME   | PN       | PT   | ^PATIENT | NOM     |        | TX  |          | AA1c            |
| 45395-1 | NAME SUFFIX                                       | PN       | PT   | ^PATIENT | NOM     |        | TX  |          | AA1d            |
| 45392-8 | FIRST NAME  | PN       | PT   | ^PATIENT | NOM     |        | TX  |          | AA1a            |
| 45393-6 | MIDDLE INITIAL                                    | ID       | PT   | ^PATIENT | NOM MDS |        | TX  |          | AA1b            |
| 45403-3 | ROOM NUMBER                                       | LOC      | PT   | ^PATIENT | NOM     |        | TX  |          | A2              |
| 45983-4 | ASSESSMENT REFERENCE DATE                         | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | SET     |        |     |          |                 |
| 45453-8 | DATE OF LAST DAY OF OBSERVATION PERIOD            | TMSTP    | PT   | ^PATIENT | QN MDS  |        | DT  |          | A3a             |
| 45454-6 | ORIGINAL OR CORRECTED COPY OF FORM                | NUM      | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | NM  |          | A3b             |
| 45455-3 | DATE OF REENTRY TO FACILITY                       | TMSTP    | PT   | ^PATIENT | QN MDS  |        | DT  |          | A4a             |
| 45404-1 | MARITAL STATUS                                    | TYPE     | PT   | ^PATIENT | NOM     |        | CE  |          | A5              |
| 46106-1 | MEDICAL RECORD NO.                                | ID       | PT   | ^PATIENT | NAR MDS |        |     |          |                 |
| 45984-2 | CURRENT PAYMENT SOURCES FOR NURSING HOME STAY     | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | SET     |        |     |          |                 |
| 45456-1 | MEDICAID PER DIEM                                 | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A7a             |
| 45457-9 | MEDICARE PER DIEM                                 | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A7b             |
| 45458-7 | MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART A PAYMENT                 | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A7c             |
| 45459-5 | MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART B PAYMENT                 | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A7d             |
| 45460-3 | CHAMPUS PER DIEM                                  | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A7e             |
| 45461-1 | VA PER DIEM                                       | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A7f             |
| 45462-9 | SELF OR FAMILY PAYS FOR FULL PER DIEM             | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A7g             |
| 45463-7 | MEDICAID RESIDENT LIABILITY OR MEDICARE COPAYMENT | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A7h             |
| 45464-5 | PRIVATE INSURANCE PER DIEM                        | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A7i             |
| 45465-2 | OTHER PER DIEM                                    | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A7j             |
| 45968-5 | REASON FOR ASSESSMENT                             | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | SET     |        |     |          |                 |
| 45408-2 | REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.PRIMARY                     | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | NOM MDS |        | CE  |          | AA8a            |
| 45409-0 | REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.SPECIAL                     | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | NOM MDS |        | CE  |          | AA8b            |
| 45985-9 | RESPONSIBILITY & OR LEGAL GUARDIAN                | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | SET     |        |     |          |                 |
| 45466-0 | LEGAL GUARDIAN                                    | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A9a             |
| 45467-8 | OTHER LEGAL OVERSIGHT                             | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A9b             |
| 45468-6 | HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY                | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A9c             |
| 45469-4 | FINANCIAL DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY                  | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A9d             |
| 45470-2 | FAMILY MEMBER RESPONSIBLE                         | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A9e             |
| 45471-0 | PATIENT RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF                      | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A9f             |
| 45472-8 | RESPONSIBILITY - NONE OF ABOVE                    | FIND     | PT   | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |        | CE  |          | A9g             |
| 45986-7 | ADVANCE DIRECTIVES                                | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | SET     |        |     |          |                 |

|         |  |      |    |          |     |     |    |      |
|---------|--|------|----|----------|-----|-----|----|------|
| 45473-6 | ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - LIVING WILL                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | A10a |
| 45474-4 | ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT RESUSCITATE                           | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | A10b |
| 45475-1 | ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT HOSPITALIZE                           | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | A10c |
| 45476-9 | ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - ORGAN DONATION                               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | A10d |
| 45477-7 | ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - AUTOPSY REQUEST                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | A10e |
| 45478-5 | ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - FEEDING RESTRICTIONS                         | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | A10f |
| 45479-3 | ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - MEDICATION RESTRICTION                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | A10g |
| 45480-1 | ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - OTHER TREATMENT RESTRICTION                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | A10h |
| 45481-9 | ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - NONE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | A10i |
| 45987-5 | COGNITIVE PATTERNS SECTION                                       | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |    |      |
| 45482-7 | COMATOSE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B1   |
| 45988-3 | MEMORY   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45483-5 | SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | B2a  |
| 45484-3 | LONG-TERM MEMORY OK  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | B2b  |
| 45989-1 | MEMORY RECALL & OR ABILITY                                       | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45485-0 | CAN RECALL CURRENT SEASON  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B3a  |
| 45486-8 | CAN RECALL LOCATION OF OWN ROOM                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B3b  |
| 45487-6 | CAN RECALL STAFF NAMES & OR FACES                                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B3c  |
| 45488-4 | CAN RECALL THAT HE/SHE IN NURSING HOME                           | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B3d  |
| 45489-2 | MEMORY/RECALL - NONE OF ABOVE                                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B3e  |
| 45490-0 | MAKES DECISIONS REGARDING TASKS OF DAILY LIFE                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | B4   |
| 45990-9 | INDICATORS OF DELIRIUM - PERIODIC DISORDED THINKING OR AWARENESS | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45491-8 | EASILY DISTRACTED  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B5a  |
| 45492-6 | PERIODS OF ALTERED PERCEPTION OR AWARENESS OF SURROUNDINGS       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B5b  |
| 45493-4 | EPISODES OF DISORGANIZED SPEECH                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B5c  |
| 45494-2 | PERIODS OF RESTLESSNESS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B5d  |
| 45495-9 | PERIODS OF LETHARGY  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B5e  |
| 45496-7 | MENTAL FUNCTION VARIES DURING DAY                                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | B5f  |
| 45497-5 | CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS                                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | B6   |
| 45991-7 | COMMUNICATION AND HEARING PATTERNS SECTION                       | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |    |      |
| 45498-3 | HEARING  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | C1   |
| 45992-5 | COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES                             | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45499-1 | HEARING AID PRESENT & USED                                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C2a  |
| 45500-6 | HEARING AID PRESENT & NOT USED REGULARLY                         | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C2b  |
| 45501-4 | OTHER RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES USED                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C2c  |
| 45502-2 | NO COMMUNICATION DEVICE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C2d  |
| 45993-3 | MODES OF EXPRESSION  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45503-0 | USES SPEECH  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C3a  |
| 45504-8 | USES WRITTEN MESSAGES  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C3b  |
| 45505-5 | USES AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE OR BRAILLE                           | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C3c  |
| 45506-3 | USES SIGNS/GESTURES/SOUNDS                                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C3d  |
| 45507-1 | USES COMMUNICATION BOARD   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C3e  |
| 45508-9 | USES OTHER MODES OF EXPRESSION                                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C3f  |

|         |  |      |    |          |     |     |    |      |
|---------|--|------|----|----------|-----|-----|----|------|
| 45509-7 | MODES OF EXPRESSION - NONE OF ABOVE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C3g  |
| 45510-5 | MAKING SELF UNDERSTOOD   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | C4   |
| 45511-3 | SPEECH CLARITY   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | C5   |
| 45405-8 | ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND OTHERS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | C6   |
| 45406-6 | CHANGE IN COMMUNICATION &OR HEARING  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | C7   |
| 45994-1 | VISION PATTERNS SECTION  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |    |      |
| 45407-4 | VISION   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | D1   |
| 45995-8 | VISUAL LIMITATIONS AND DIFICULTIES   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45512-1 | SIDE VISION PROBLEMS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | D2a  |
| 45513-9 | SEES HALOS OR RINGS AROUND LIGHTS, FLASHES OF LIGHT, OR CURTAINS OVER EYES | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | D2b  |
| 45514-7 | NO VISUAL LIMITATIONS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | D2c  |
| 45515-4 | VISUAL APPLIANCES  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | D3   |
| 45996-6 | MOOD AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS SECTION   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |    |      |
| 45997-4 | INDICATORS OF DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, SAD MOOD                                | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45998-2 | VERBAL EXPRESSIONS OF DISTRESS   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45516-2 | MAKES NEGATIVE STATEMENTS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1a  |
| 45517-0 | REPETITIVE QUESTIONS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1b  |
| 45518-8 | REPETITIVE VERBALIZATIONS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1c  |
| 45519-6 | PERSISTENT ANGER WITH SELF OR OTHERS                                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1d  |
| 45520-4 | SELF DEPRECIATION  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1e  |
| 45521-2 | EXPRESSION OF UNREALISTIC FEARS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1f  |
| 45522-0 | RECURRENT STATEMENTS OF TERRIBLE FUTURE                                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1g  |
| 45547-7 | REPETITIVE HEALTH COMPLAINTS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1h  |
| 45548-5 | REPETITIVE ANXIOUS COMPLAINTS OR CONCERNS                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1i  |
| 45999-0 | SLEEP-CYCLE ISSUES   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45549-3 | UNPLEASANT MOOD IN MORNING   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1j  |
| 45550-1 | INSOMNIA OR CHANGE IN SLEEPING PATTERN                                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1k  |
| 46000-6 | SAD, APETHETIC, ANXIOUS APPEARANCE   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45551-9 | SAD, PAINED, OR WORRIED FACIAL EXPRESSIONS                                 | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1l  |
| 45552-7 | CRYING OR TEARFULNESS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1m  |
| 45553-5 | REPETITIVE PHYSICAL MOVEMENTS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1n  |
| 46107-9 | LOSS OF INTEREST   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45554-3 | WITHDRAWAL FROM ACTIVITIES OF INTEREST                                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1o  |
| 45555-0 | REDUCED SOCIAL INTERACTION   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E1p  |
| 45556-8 | MOOD PERSISTENCE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E2   |
| 45557-6 | CHANGE IN MOOD   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E3   |
| 46001-4 | BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45558-4 | FREQUENCY OF WANDERING   | NRAT | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | CE | E4aA |
| 45559-2 | ALTERABILITY OF WANDERING  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | E4aB |
| 45560-0 | FREQUENCY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR                                     | NRAT | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | CE | E4bA |
| 45561-8 | ALTERABILITY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | E4bB |
| 45562-6 | FREQUENCY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR                                   | NRAT | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | CE | E4cA |
| 45563-4 | ALTERABILITY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR                                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | E4cB |

|         |  |      |    |          |     |     |    |      |
|---------|--|------|----|----------|-----|-----|----|------|
| 45564-2 | FREQUENCY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR         | NRAT | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | CE | E4dA |
| 45565-9 | ALTERABILITY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | E4dB |
| 45566-7 | FREQUENCY OF RESISTS CARE  | NRAT | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | CE | E4eA |
| 45567-5 | ALTERABILITY OF RESISTS CARE                                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | E4eB |
| 45568-3 | CHANGE IN BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS                                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | E5   |
| 46002-2 | PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING SECTION                                    | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |    |      |
| 46003-0 | SENSE OF INITIATIVE AND INVOLVEMENT                                | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45569-1 | AT EASE INTERACTING WITH OTHERS                                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F1a  |
| 45570-9 | AT EASE DOING PLANNED OR STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F1b  |
| 45571-7 | AT EASE DOING SELF-INITIATED ACTIVITIES                            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F1c  |
| 45572-5 | ESTABLISHES OWN GOALS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F1d  |
| 45573-3 | PURSUES INVOLVEMENT IN LIFE OF FACILITY                            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F1e  |
| 45574-1 | ACCEPTS INVITATIONS TO MOST GROUP ACTIVITIES                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F1f  |
| 45575-8 | SENSE OF INITIATIVE - NONE OF ABOVE                                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F1g  |
| 46004-8 | UNSETTLED RELEATIONSHIPS   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45576-6 | COVERT OR OPEN CONFLICT WITH STAFF                                 | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F2a  |
| 45577-4 | UNHAPPY WITH ROOMMATE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F2b  |
| 45578-2 | UNHAPPY WITH OTHER RESIDENTS                                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F2c  |
| 45579-0 | OPEN CONFLICT OR ANGER WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F2d  |
| 45580-8 | ABSENCE OF CONTACT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS                          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F2e  |
| 45581-6 | RECENT LOSS OF FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND                             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F2f  |
| 45582-4 | DOES NOT EASILY ADJUST TO ROUTINE CHANGE                           | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F2g  |
| 45583-2 | NO UNSETTLED RELATIONSHIPS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F2h  |
| 46005-5 | PAST ROLES   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45584-0 | STRONG IDENTIFICATION WITH PAST ROLES AND LIFE STATUS              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F3a  |
| 45585-7 | SADNESS OR ANGER OVER LOST ROLES OR STATUS                         | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F3b  |
| 45586-5 | PERCEIVES THAT DAILY ROUTINE IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM PRIOR ACTIVITY | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F3c  |
| 45587-3 | PAST ROLES - NONE OF ABOVE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | F3d  |
| 46006-3 | PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING AND STUCTURAL PROBLEMS SECTION                | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 46007-1 | ADL SELF PERFORMANCE OR SUPPORT                                    | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45588-1 | BED MOBILITY - SELF-PERFORMANCE                                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | G1aA |
| 45589-9 | BED MOBILITY - SUPPORT PROVIDED                                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | G1aB |
| 45590-7 | TRANSFER - SELF-PERFORMANCE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | G1bA |
| 45591-5 | TRANSFER - SUPPORT PROVIDED  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | G1bB |
| 45592-3 | WALK IN ROOM - SELF-PERFORMANCE                                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | G1cA |
| 45593-1 | WALK IN ROOM - SUPPORT PROVIDED                                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | G1cB |

|         |  |      |    |                    |         |    |      |
|---------|--|------|----|--------------------|---------|----|------|
| 45594-9 | WALK IN CORRIDOR - SELF-PERFORMANCE      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1dA |
| 45595-6 | WALK IN CORRIDOR - SUPPORT PROVIDED      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1dB |
| 45596-4 | LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SELF-PERFORMANCE    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1eA |
| 45597-2 | LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1eB |
| 45598-0 | LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SELF-PERFORMANCE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1fA |
| 45599-8 | LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1fB |
| 45600-4 | DRESSING - SELF-PERFORMANCE              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1gA |
| 45601-2 | DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1gB |
| 45602-0 | EATING - SELF-PERFORMANCE                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1hA |
| 45603-8 | EATING - SUPPORT PROVIDED                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1hB |
| 45604-6 | TOILET USE - SELF-PERFORMANCE            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1iA |
| 45605-3 | TOILET USE - SUPPORT PROVIDED            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1iB |
| 45606-1 | PERSONAL HYGIENE - SELF-PERFORMANCE      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1jA |
| 45607-9 | PERSONAL HYGIENE - SUPPORT PROVIDED      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G1jB |
| 46008-9 | BATHING                                  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET     |    |      |
| 45608-7 | BATHING - SELF-PERFORMANCE               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G2A  |
| 45609-5 | BATHING - SUPPORT PROVIDED               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G2B  |
| 46009-7 | TEST FOR BALANCE                         | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET     |    |      |
| 45610-3 | BALANCE WHILE STANDING                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM MDS | CE | G3a  |
| 45523-8 | BALANCE WHILE SITTING                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G3b  |
| 46010-5 | FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RANGE OF MOTION | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET     |    |      |
| 45524-6 | RANGE OF MOTION                          | FIND | PT | NECK               | ORD MDS | CE | G4aA |
| 45525-3 | VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT                       | FIND | PT | NECK               | ORD MDS | CE | G4aB |
| 45526-1 | RANGE OF MOTION                          | FIND | PT | UPPER<br>EXTREMITY | ORD MDS | CE | G4bA |
| 45527-9 | VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT                       | FIND | PT | UPPER<br>EXTREMITY | ORD MDS | CE | G4bB |
| 45528-7 | RANGE OF MOTION                          | FIND | PT | HAND               | ORD MDS | CE | G4cA |
| 45529-5 | VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT                       | FIND | PT | HAND               | ORD MDS | CE | G4cB |
| 45530-3 | RANGE OF MOTION                          | FIND | PT | LOWER<br>EXTREMITY | ORD MDS | CE | G4dA |
| 45531-1 | VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT                       | FIND | PT | LOWER<br>EXTREMITY | ORD MDS | CE | G4dB |
| 45532-9 | RANGE OF MOTION                          | FIND | PT | FOOT               | ORD MDS | CE | G4eA |
| 45533-7 | VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT                       | FIND | PT | FOOT               | ORD MDS | CE | G4eB |
| 45534-5 | OTHER - RANGE OF MOTION                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G4fA |
| 45535-2 | OTHER - VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G4fB |
| 46011-3 | MODES OF LOCOMOTION                      | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET     |    |      |
| 45536-0 | USES CANE, WALKER OR CRUTCH              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G5a  |
| 45537-8 | WHEELED SELF                             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G5b  |
| 45538-6 | OTHER PERSON WHEELED                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G5c  |
| 45539-4 | USES WHEELCHAIR FOR PRIMARY LOCOMOTION   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G5d  |
| 45540-2 | NO MODES OF LOCOMOTION                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G5e  |
| 46012-1 | MODES OF TRANSFER                        | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET     |    |      |
| 45541-0 | BEDFAST ALL OR MOST OF THE TIME          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G6a  |
| 45542-8 | BED RAILS FOR BED MOBILITY OR TRANSFER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G6b  |
| 45543-6 | LIFTED MANUALLY                          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G6c  |
| 45544-4 | LIFTED MECHANICALLY                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G6d  |
| 45545-1 | TRANSFER AID                             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G6e  |
| 45546-9 | NO MODE OF TRANSFER                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD MDS | CE | G6f  |

|         |   |      |    |          |     |     |    |     |
|---------|---|------|----|----------|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 45611-1 | TASK SEGMENTATION   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | G7  |
| 46013-9 | ADL FUNCTIONAL<br>REHABILITATION POTENTIAL                                | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |     |
| 45612-9 | RESIDENT SEES INCREASED<br>INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY                        | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | G8a |
| 45613-7 | STAFF SEES INCREASED<br>INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY                           | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | G8b |
| 45614-5 | RESIDENT SLOW PERFORMING<br>TASKS OR ACTIVITY                             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | G8c |
| 45615-2 | DIFFERENCE IN MORNING TO<br>EVENING ACTIVITIES OF DAILY<br>LIVING         | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | G8d |
| 45616-0 | ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING<br>REHABILITATION POTENTIAL -<br>NONE OF ABOVE | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | G8e |
| 45617-8 | CHANGE IN ACTIVITIES OF<br>DAILY LIVING FUNCTION                          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | G9  |
| 46014-7 | CONTINENCE IN LAST 14 DAYS<br>SECTION                                     | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |     |
| 46015-4 | CONTINENCE SELF-CONTROL<br>CATEGORIES                                     | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |     |
| 45619-4 | BLADDER CONTINENCE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | H1b |
| 45618-6 | BOWEL CONTINENCE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | H1a |
| 46016-2 | BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |     |
| 45620-2 | REGULAR BOWEL<br>ELIMINATION  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H2a |
| 45621-0 | CONSTIPATION  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H2b |
| 45622-8 | DIARRHEA  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H2c |
| 45623-6 | FECAL IMPACTION   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H2d |
| 45624-4 | BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN<br>- NONE OF ABOVE                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H2e |
| 46017-0 | CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND<br>PROGRAMS                                     | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |     |
| 45625-1 | SCHEDULED TOILETING PLAN  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H3a |
| 45626-9 | BLADDER RETRAINING<br>PROGRAM   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H3b |
| 45627-7 | EXTERNAL CATHETER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H3c |
| 45628-5 | INDWELLING CATHETER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H3d |
| 45629-3 | INTERMITTENT CATHETER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H3e |
| 45630-1 | DID NOT USE TOILET &OR<br>COMMUNE &OR URINAL                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H3f |
| 45631-9 | PADS &OR BRIEFS USED  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H3g |
| 45632-7 | ENEMAS & OR IRRIGATION  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H3h |
| 45633-5 | OSTOMY PRESENT  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H3i |
| 45634-3 | CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND<br>PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | H3j |
| 45635-0 | CHANGE IN URINARY<br>CONTINENCE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | H4  |
| 46018-8 | DISEASE DIAGNOSIS SECTION   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |    |     |
| 46019-6 | DISEASES  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |     |
| 46020-4 | ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC OR<br>NUTRITIONAL DISEASES                           | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |     |
| 45636-8 | DIABETES MELLITUS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1a |
| 45637-6 | HYPERTHYROIDISM   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1b |
| 45638-4 | HYPOTHYROIDISM  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1c |
| 46021-2 | HEART OR CIRCULATION<br>DISEASES  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |     |
| 45639-2 | ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART<br>DISEASE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1d |
| 45640-0 | CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1e |
| 45641-8 | CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1f |
| 45642-6 | DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1g |
| 45643-4 | HYPERTENSION  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1h |
| 45644-2 | HYPOTENSION   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1i |
| 45645-9 | PERIPHERAL VASCULAR<br>DISEASE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1j |
| 45646-7 | OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR<br>DISEASE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1k |
| 46022-0 | MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |     |

|         |   |      |    |          |     |     |    |      |
|---------|---|------|----|----------|-----|-----|----|------|
| 45647-5 | ARTHRITIS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1l  |
| 45648-3 | HIP FRACTURE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1m  |
| 45649-1 | MISSING LIMB  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1n  |
| 45650-9 | OSTEOPOROSIS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1o  |
| 45651-7 | PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTURE                            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1p  |
| 46023-8 | NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES                                 | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45652-5 | ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE                                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1q  |
| 45653-3 | APHASIA   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1r  |
| 45654-1 | CEREBRAL PALSY  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1s  |
| 45655-8 | CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1t  |
| 45656-6 | DEMENCIA OTHER THAN ALZHEIMER'S                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1u  |
| 45657-4 | HEMIPLEGIA OR HEMIPARESIS                             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1v  |
| 45658-2 | MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS                                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1w  |
| 45659-0 | PARAPLEGIA  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1x  |
| 45660-8 | PARKINSON'S DISEASE                                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1y  |
| 45661-6 | QUADRIPLEGIA  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1z  |
| 45662-4 | SEIZURE DISORDER                                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1aa |
| 45663-2 | TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK                             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1bb |
| 45664-0 | TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY                                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1cc |
| 46024-6 | PSYCHIATRIC OR MOOD DISORDERS                         | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45665-7 | ANXIETY DISORDER                                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1dd |
| 45666-5 | DEPRESSION  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1ee |
| 45667-3 | MANIC DEPRESSIVE                                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1ff |
| 45668-1 | SCHIZOPHRENIA   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1gg |
| 46025-3 | PULMONARY DISEASES                                    | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45669-9 | ASTHMA  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1hh |
| 45670-7 | EMPHYSEMA OR COPD                                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1ii |
| 46026-1 | SENSORY DISEASES                                      | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45671-5 | CATARACTS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1jj |
| 45672-3 | DIABETIC RETINOPATHY                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1kk |
| 45673-1 | GLAUCOMA  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1ll |
| 45674-9 | MACULAR DEGENERATION                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1mm |
| 46027-9 | OTHER DISEASES  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45675-6 | ALLERGIES   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1nn |
| 45676-4 | ANEMIA  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1oo |
| 45677-2 | CANCER  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1pp |
| 45678-0 | RENAL FAILURE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1qq |
| 45679-8 | DISEASES - NONE OF ABOVE                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I1rr |
| 46028-7 | INFECTIONS  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45680-6 | INFECTION WITH ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANT ORGANISM          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2a  |
| 45681-4 | INFECTION WITH CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2b  |
| 45682-2 | CONJUNCTIVITIS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2c  |
| 45683-0 | HIV INFECTION   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2d  |
| 45684-8 | PNEUMONIA   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2e  |
| 45685-5 | RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION                           | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2f  |
| 45686-3 | SEPTICEMIA  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2g  |
| 45687-1 | SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE                          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2h  |
| 45688-9 | TUBERCULOSIS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2i  |
| 45689-7 | URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2j  |
| 45690-5 | VIRAL HEPATITIS                                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2k  |
| 45691-3 | WOUND INFECTION                                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2l  |
| 45692-1 | INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE                            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | I2m  |
| 46029-5 | OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45693-9 | OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES | PRID | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | TX | I3a  |
| 45958-6 | OTHER CURRENT OR MORE                                 | PRID | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | TX | I3b  |

| DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^2 |  |      |    |          |         |  |    |     |
|------------------------------------|--|------|----|----------|---------|--|----|-----|
| 45959-4                            | OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^3               | PRID | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM MDS |  | TX | I3c |
| 45960-2                            | OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^4               | PRID | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM MDS |  | TX | I3d |
| 45961-0                            | OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^5               | PRID | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM MDS |  | TX | I3e |
| 46030-3                            | HEALTH CONDITIONS SECTION  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -       |  |    |     |
| 46105-3                            | PROBLEM CONDITIONS   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET     |  |    |     |
| 46031-1                            | INDICATORS OF FLUID STATUS   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET     |  |    |     |
| 45694-7                            | WEIGHT FLUCTUATION 3+ LBS. IN 7 DAYS                                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1a |
| 45695-4                            | INABILITY TO LIE FLAT DUE TO SHORTNESS OF BREATH                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1b |
| 45696-2                            | DEHYDRATED   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1c |
| 45697-0                            | INSUFFICIENT FLUID IN LAST 3 DAYS                                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1d |
| 46032-9                            | OTHER INDICATORS   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET     |  |    |     |
| 45698-8                            | DELUSIONS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1e |
| 45699-6                            | DIZZINESS OR VERTIGO   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1f |
| 45700-2                            | EDEMA  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1g |
| 45701-0                            | FEVER  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1h |
| 45702-8                            | HALLUCINATIONS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1i |
| 45703-6                            | INTERNAL BLEEDING  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1j |
| 45704-4                            | RECURRENT LUNG ASPIRATIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS                             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1k |
| 45705-1                            | SHORTNESS OF BREATH  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1l |
| 45706-9                            | SYNCOPE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1m |
| 45707-7                            | UNSTEADY GAIT  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1n |
| 45708-5                            | VOMITING   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1o |
| 45709-3                            | PROBLEM CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE                                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J1p |
| 46033-7                            | PAIN SYMPTOMS  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET     |  |    |     |
| 45710-1                            | PAIN FREQUENCY   | NRAT | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM MDS |  | CE | J2a |
| 45711-9                            | PAIN INTENSITY   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J2b |
| 46034-5                            | PAIN SITE  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET     |  |    |     |
| 45712-7                            | BACK PAIN  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J3a |
| 45713-5                            | BONE PAIN  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J3b |
| 45714-3                            | CHEST PAIN DURING USUAL ACTIVITIES                                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J3c |
| 45715-0                            | HEADACHE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J3d |
| 45716-8                            | HIP PAIN   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J3e |
| 45717-6                            | INCISIONAL PAIN  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J3f |
| 45718-4                            | JOINT PAIN   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J3g |
| 45719-2                            | SOFT TISSUE PAIN   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J3h |
| 45720-0                            | STOMACH PAIN   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J3i |
| 45721-8                            | OTHER PAIN   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J3j |
| 46035-2                            | ACCIDENTS  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET     |  |    |     |
| 45722-6                            | FELL IN PAST 30D   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J4a |
| 45723-4                            | FELL IN PAST 31D-180D  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J4b |
| 45724-2                            | HIP FRACTURE IN LAST 180D  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J4c |
| 45725-9                            | OTHER FRACTURE IN LAST 180D  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J4d |
| 45726-7                            | ACCIDENTS - NONE OF ABOVE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J4e |
| 46036-0                            | STABILITY OF CONDITIONS  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET     |  |    |     |
| 45727-5                            | CONDITIONS OR DISEASES LEAD TO INSTABILITY                             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J5a |
| 45728-3                            | EXPERIENCING ACUTE EPISODE OR FLARE-UP OF RECURRENT OR CHRONIC PROBLEM | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J5b |
| 45729-1                            | END-STAGE DISEASE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J5c |
| 45730-9                            | STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE                                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS |  | CE | J5d |
| 46037-8                            | ORAL AND NUTRITIONAL   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -       |  |    |     |



| STATUS SECTION |   |      |    |          |             |  |    |  |     |
|----------------|---|------|----|----------|-------------|--|----|--|-----|
| 46038-6        | ORAL PROBLEMS   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET         |  |    |  |     |
| 45731-7        | CHEWING PROBLEM   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K1a |
| 45732-5        | SWALLOWING PROBLEM  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K1b |
| 45733-3        | MOUTH PAIN  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K1c |
| 45734-1        | ORAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K1d |
| 46039-4        | HEIGHT & WEIGHT   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET         |  |    |  |     |
| 3137-7         | BODY HEIGHT   | LEN  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN MEASURED |  | NM |  | K2a |
| 3141-9         | BODY WEIGHT   | MASS | PT | ^PATIENT | QN MEASURED |  | NM |  | K2b |
| 46040-2        | WEIGHT CHANGE   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET         |  |    |  |     |
| 45735-8        | WEIGHT LOSS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K3a |
| 45736-6        | WEIGHT GAIN   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K3b |
| 46041-0        | NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET         |  |    |  |     |
| 45737-4        | COMPLAINS ABOUT TASTE OF MANY FOODS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K4a |
| 45738-2        | REGULAR COMPLAINTS OF HUNGER  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K4b |
| 45739-0        | LEAVES 25%+ FOOD UNEATEN AT MOST MEALS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K4c |
| 45740-8        | NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K4d |
| 46042-8        | NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET         |  |    |  |     |
| 45741-6        | PARENTERAL IV   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K5a |
| 45742-4        | FEEDING TUBE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K5b |
| 45743-2        | MECHANICALLY ALTERED DIET   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K5c |
| 45744-0        | SYRINGE OR ORAL FEEDING   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K5d |
| 45745-7        | THERAPEUTIC DIET  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K5e |
| 45746-5        | DIETARY SUPPLEMENT BETWEEN MEALS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K5f |
| 45747-3        | PLATE GUARD, STABILIZED UTENSIL, ETC.   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K5g |
| 45748-1        | ON A PLANNED WEIGHT CHANGE PROGRAM  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K5h |
| 45749-9        | NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - NONE OF ABOVE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | K5i |
| 46043-6        | PARENTERAL OR ENTERAL INTAKE  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET         |  |    |  |     |
| 45750-7        | PROPORTION OF TOTAL CALORIES RECEIVED THROUGH PARENTERAL OR TUBE FEEDING IN LAST 7 DAYS | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM MDS     |  | CE |  | K6a |
| 45751-5        | AVERAGE FLUID INTAKE PER DAY BY IV OR TUBE IN LAST 7 DAYS                               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR MDS     |  | CE |  | K6b |
| 46044-4        | ORAL OR DENTAL STATUS SECTION   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -           |  |    |  |     |
| 46045-1        | ORAL STATUS AND DISEASE PREVENTION  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET         |  |    |  |     |
| 45769-7        | DEBRIS IN MOUTH BEFORE BED  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | L1a |
| 45770-5        | HAS DENTURES OR REMOVABLE BRIDGE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | L1b |
| 45771-3        | SOME OR ALL NATURAL TEETH LOST BUT DOES NOT HAVE OR USE DENTURES OR PARTIAL PLATES      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | L1c |
| 45772-1        | BROKEN, LOOSE, OR CARIOUS TEETH   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | L1d |
| 45773-9        | INFLAMED OR BLEEDING GUMS, ORAL ABSCESSSES, ETC.  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | L1e |
| 45774-7        | DAILY CLEANING OF TEETH OR DENTURES OR MOUTH CARE                                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | L1f |
| 45775-4        | ORAL STATUS/DISEASE PREVENTION - NONE OF ABOVE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS     |  | CE |  | L1g |
| 46046-9        | SKIN CONDITION SECTION  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -           |  |    |  |     |
| 46047-7        | ULCERS  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET         |  |    |  |     |
| 45776-2        | ULCERS.STAGE 1  | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN MDS      |  | NM |  | M1a |
| 45777-0        | ULCERS.STAGE 2  | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN MDS      |  | NM |  | M1b |

|         |   |      |    |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|---------|---|------|----|----------|-----|-----|--|----|-----|
| 45778-8 | ULCERS.STAGE 3                                    | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | M1c |
| 45779-6 | ULCERS.STAGE 4                                    | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | M1d |
| 46048-5 | TYPE OF ULCERS                                    | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |     |
| 45780-4 | PRESSURE ULCER STAGE                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS |  | CE | M2a |
| 45781-2 | STASIS ULCER STAGE                                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS |  | CE | M2b |
| 45782-0 | HISTORY OF RESOLVED ULCERS                        | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M3  |
| 46049-3 | OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS OR LESIONS                    | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |     |
| 45783-8 | ABRASIONS OR BRUISES                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M4a |
| 45784-6 | SECOND OR THIRD DEGREE BURNS                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M4b |
| 45785-3 | OPEN LESIONS OTHER THAN ULCERS, RASHES, CUTS      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M4c |
| 45786-1 | RASHES  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M4d |
| 45787-9 | SKIN DESENSITIZED TO PAIN OR PRESSURE             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M4e |
| 45788-7 | SKIN TEARS OR CUTS (OTHER THAN SURGERY)           | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M4f |
| 45789-5 | SURGICAL WOUNDS                                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M4g |
| 45790-3 | OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M4h |
| 46050-1 | SKIN TREATMENTS                                   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |     |
| 45791-1 | PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICE FOR CHAIR               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M5a |
| 45792-9 | PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICES FOR BED                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M5b |
| 45793-7 | TURNING OR REPOSITIONING PROGRAM                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M5c |
| 45794-5 | NUTRITION OR HYDRATION INTERVENTION               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M5d |
| 45795-2 | ULCER CARE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M5e |
| 45796-0 | SURGICAL WOUND CARE                               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M5f |
| 45797-8 | APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS                          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M5g |
| 45798-6 | APPLICATION OF OINTMENTS OR MEDICATIONS           | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M5h |
| 45799-4 | OTHER PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE SKIN CARE        | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M5i |
| 45800-0 | SKIN TREATMENTS - NONE OF ABOVE                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M5j |
| 46051-9 | FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE                            | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |     |
| 45801-8 | ONE OR MORE FOOT PROBLEMS                         | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M6a |
| 45802-6 | INFECTION OF FOOT                                 | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M6b |
| 45803-4 | OPEN LESIONS ON FOOT                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M6c |
| 45804-2 | NAILS OR CALLUSES TRIMMED IN LAST 90 DAYS         | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M6d |
| 45805-9 | RECEIVED PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE FOOT CARE     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M6e |
| 45806-7 | APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS (FOOT)                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M6f |
| 45807-5 | FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE - NONE OF ABOVE            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | M6g |
| 46052-7 | ACTIVITY PURSUIT PATTERNS SECTION                 | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |  |    |     |
| 46053-5 | TIME AWAKE  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |     |
| 45808-3 | AWAKE IN MORNING                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | N1a |
| 45809-1 | AWAKE IN AFTERNOON                                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | N1b |
| 45810-9 | AWAKE IN EVENING                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | N1c |
| 45811-7 | TIME AWAKE - NONE OF ABOVE                        | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | N1d |
| 45812-5 | AVERAGE TIME INVOLVED IN ACTIVITIES               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS |  | CE | N2  |
| 46054-3 | PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTINGS                       | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |     |
| 45813-3 | PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OWN ROOM             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | N3a |
| 45814-1 | PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - DAY OR ACTIVITY ROOM | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | N3b |
| 45815-8 | PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - INSIDE NH/OFF UNIT   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | N3c |

|         |  |      |    |          |     |     |    |      |
|---------|--|------|----|----------|-----|-----|----|------|
| 45816-6 | PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OUTSIDE FACILITY            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N3d  |
| 45817-4 | PREFERRED ACTIVITTY SETTING - NONE OF ABOVE              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N3e  |
| 46055-0 | GENERAL ACTIVITY PREFERENCES                             | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45818-2 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CARDS OR OTHER GAMES              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4a  |
| 45819-0 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CRAFTS OR ARTS                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4b  |
| 45820-8 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - EXERCISE OR SPORTS                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4c  |
| 45821-6 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - MUSIC                             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4d  |
| 45822-4 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - READING OR WRITING                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4e  |
| 45823-2 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - SPIRITUAL OR RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4f  |
| 45824-0 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TRIPS OR SHOPPING                 | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4g  |
| 45825-7 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WALKING OR WHEELING OUTDOORS      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4h  |
| 45826-5 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WATCHING TV                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4i  |
| 45827-3 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - GARDENING OR PLANTS               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4j  |
| 45828-1 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TALKING OR CONVERSING             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4k  |
| 45829-9 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - HELPING OTHERS                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4l  |
| 45830-7 | ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - NONE OF ABOVE                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | N4m  |
| 46056-8 | PREFERS CHANGE IN DAILY ROUTINE                          | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45831-5 | CHANGE IN ACTIVITY INVOLVEMEN                            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | N5a  |
| 45832-3 | EXTENT OF INVOLVEMENT IN ACTIVITIES                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | CE | N5b  |
| 46057-6 | MEDICATIONS SECTION                                      | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |    |      |
| 45833-1 | NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS                                    | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O1   |
| 45834-9 | NEW MEDICATIONS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | O2   |
| 45835-6 | NUMBER DAYS INJECTIONS RECEIVED                          | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O3   |
| 46058-4 | MEDICATION RECEIVED DAYS                                 | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45836-4 | NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIPSYCHOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED         | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O4a  |
| 45837-2 | NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIANXIETY MEDICATION RECEIVED           | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O4b  |
| 45838-0 | NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIDEPRESSANTS MEDICATION RECEIVED       | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O4c  |
| 45839-8 | NUMBER OF DAYS HYPNOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED              | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O4d  |
| 45840-6 | NUMBER OF DAYS DIURETIC MEDICATION RECEIVED              | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O4e  |
| 46059-2 | SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES SECTION                | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |    |      |
| 46060-0 | SPECIAL TREATMENTS, PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS              | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 46061-8 | SPECIAL CARE   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 46062-6 | TREATMENTS   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |      |
| 45841-4 | CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT                                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | P1aa |
| 45842-2 | DIALYSIS TREATMENT                                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | P1ab |
| 45843-0 | IV MEDICATION TREATMENT                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | P1ac |
| 45844-8 | INTAKE &OR OUTPUT TREATMENT                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | P1ad |

|         |  |      |    |          |     |     |  |    |       |
|---------|--|------|----|----------|-----|-----|--|----|-------|
| 45845-5 | MONITORING OF ACUTE MEDICAL CONDITION                            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1ae  |
| 45846-3 | OSTOMY CARE TREATMENT  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1af  |
| 45847-1 | OXYGEN THERAPY   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1ag  |
| 45848-9 | RADIATION TREATMENT  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1ah  |
| 45849-7 | SUCTIONING   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1ai  |
| 45850-5 | TRACHEOSTOMY CARE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1aj  |
| 45851-3 | TRANSFUSIONS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1ak  |
| 45752-3 | VENTILATOR OR RESPIRATOR TREATMENT                               | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1al  |
| 46063-4 | PROGRAMS   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |       |
| 45753-1 | ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM                                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1am  |
| 45754-9 | ALZHEIMER'S OR DEMENTIA SPECIAL CARE UNIT                        | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1an  |
| 45755-6 | HOSPICE CARE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1ao  |
| 45756-4 | PEDIATRIC UNIT   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1ap  |
| 45757-2 | RESPITE CARE   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1aq  |
| 45758-0 | TRAINING IN COMMUNITY SKILLS                                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1ar  |
| 45759-8 | SPECIAL TREATMENTS/PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P1as  |
| 46064-2 | THERAPIES  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |       |
| 45760-6 | NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF SPEECH THERAPY        | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P1baA |
| 45761-4 | TOTAL TIME OF SPEECH THERAPY                                     | TIME | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P1baB |
| 45762-2 | NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY  | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P1bbA |
| 45763-0 | TOTAL TIME OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY                               | TIME | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P1bbB |
| 45764-8 | NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY      | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P1bcA |
| 45765-5 | TOTAL TIME OF PHYSICAL THERAPY                                   | TIME | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P1bcB |
| 45766-3 | NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY   | TIME | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P1bdA |
| 45767-1 | TOTAL TIME OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY                                | TIME | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P1bdB |
| 45768-9 | NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P1beA |
| 45852-1 | TOTAL TIME OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY                              | TIME | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P1beB |
| 46065-9 | INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR MOOD, BEHAVIOR AND COGNITIVE LOSS      | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |       |
| 45853-9 | SPECIAL BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOM EVALUATION PROGRAM                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P2a   |
| 45854-7 | EVALUATION BY LICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P2b   |
| 45855-4 | GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P2c   |
| 45856-2 | RESIDENT-SPECIFIC CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT                         | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P2d   |
| 45857-0 | REORIENTATION  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P2e   |
| 45858-8 | MOOD, BEHAVIOR, COGNITIVE LOSS PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P2f   |
| 46066-7 | NURSING REHABILITATION AND RESTORATIVE CARE                      | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |       |
| 45859-6 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3a   |
| 45860-4 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF ACTIVE   | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3b   |

|         |   |      |    |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|---------|---|------|----|----------|-----|-----|--|----|-----|
|         | RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION  |      |    |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 45861-2 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF SPLINT OR BRACE ASSISTANCE NURSING REHABILITATION                                 | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3c |
| 45862-0 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN BED MOBILITY NURSING REHABILITATION                  | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3d |
| 45863-8 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN TRANSFER NURSING REHABILITATION                      | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3e |
| 45864-6 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN WALKING NURSING REHABILITATION                       | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3f |
| 45865-3 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN DRESSING OR GROOMING NURSING REHABILITATION          | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3g |
| 45866-1 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN EATING OR SWALLOWING NURSING REHABILITATION          | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3h |
| 45867-9 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN AMPUTATION OR PROSTHESIS CARE NURSING REHABILITATION | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3i |
| 45868-7 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN COMMUNICATION NURSING REHABILITATION                 | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3j |
| 45869-5 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN OTHER NURSING REHABILITATION                         | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P3k |
| 46067-5 | DEVICES AND RESTRAINS   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |     |
| 45870-3 | FULL BED RAIL RESTRAING ON ALL SIDES OF BED   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P4a |
| 45871-1 | OTHER TYPES OF SIDE RAIL RESTRAINT USED   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P4b |
| 45872-9 | TRUNK RESTRAINT   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P4c |
| 45873-7 | LIMB RESTRAINT  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P4d |
| 45874-5 | CHAIR RESTRAINT PREVENTS RISING   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P4e |
| 45875-2 | NUMBER HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS  | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P5  |
| 45876-0 | NUMBER OF EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS IN LAST 90 DAYS   | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P6  |
| 45877-8 | NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN VISITS IN LAST 14 DAYS  | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P7  |
| 45878-6 | NUMBER OF DAYS PHYSICIAN ORDERS CHANGED IN LAST 14 DAYS   | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM | P8  |
| 45879-4 | ABNORMAL LAB VALUES IN LAST 90 DAYS   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | P9  |
| 46068-3 | DISCHARGE POTENTIAL AND OVERALL STATUS SECTION  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |  |    |     |
| 46069-1 | DISCHARGE POTENTIAL   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |     |
| 45880-2 | WISHES TO RETURN TO COMMUNITY   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | Q1a |
| 45881-0 | SUPPORT PERSON POSITIVE TOWARD DISCHARGE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | Q1b |
| 45882-8 | DISCHARGE PROJECTED WITHIN 90 DAYS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS |  | CE | Q1c |
| 45883-6 | OVERALL CHANGE IN CARE NEEDS  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS |  | CE | Q2  |
| 46070-9 | ASSESSMENT INFORMATION SECTION  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |  |    |     |
| 46071-7 | PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |     |
| 45884-4 | PARTICIPATION IN  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | R1a |

|         |   |      |    |                    |     |     |  |    |         |
|---------|---|------|----|--------------------|-----|-----|--|----|---------|
|         | ASSESSMENT  |      |    |                    |     |     |  |    |         |
| 45885-1 | PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT   | FIND | PT | ^FAMILY            | ORD | MDS |  | CE | R1b     |
| 45957-8 | PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT   | FIND | PT | ^SIGNIFICANT OTHER | ORD | MDS |  | CE | R1c     |
| 46072-5 | THERAPY SUPPLEMENT FOR MEDICARE PPS SECTION                         | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | -   |     |  |    |         |
| 46073-3 | SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES                                   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET |     |  |    |         |
| 46074-1 | RECREATIONAL THERAPY  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET |     |  |    |         |
| 45886-9 | NUMBER DAYS RECREATION THERAPY ADMINISTERED FOR GREATER THAN 15 MIN | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT           | QN  | MDS |  | NM | T1aA    |
| 45887-7 | TOTAL RECREATION THERAPY IN LAST 7 DAYS                             | TIME | PT | ^PATIENT           | QN  | MDS |  | NM | T1aB    |
| 46101-2 | ORDERED THERAPIES   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET |     |  |    |         |
| 45888-5 | THERAPY ORDERS TO BEGIN IN 1ST 14 DAYS OF STAY                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD | MDS |  | CE | T1b     |
| 45889-3 | ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DAYS THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15   | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT           | QN  | MDS |  | NM | T1c     |
| 45890-1 | ESTIMATED MINUTES THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15          | TIME | PT | ^PATIENT           | QN  | MDS |  | NM | T1d     |
| 46075-8 | WALKING WHEN MOST SELF SUFFICIENT                                   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET |     |  |    |         |
| 45891-9 | FURTHEST DISTANCE WALKED  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM | MDS |  | CE | T2a     |
| 45892-7 | TIME WALKED WITHOUT SITTING DOWN                                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM | MDS |  | CE | T2b     |
| 45893-5 | SELF-PERFORMANCE IN WALKING   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM | MDS |  | CE | T2c     |
| 45894-3 | WALKING SUPPORT PROVIDED  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM | MDS |  | CE | T2d     |
| 45895-0 | PARALLEL BARS USED  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD | MDS |  | CE | T2e     |
| 46076-6 | SUPPLEMENTAL MDS ITEMS SECTION                                      | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | -   |     |  |    |         |
| 45952-9 | NATIONAL PROVIDER ID  | FIND | PT | PROVIDER           | QN  | MDS |  | NM | W1      |
| 46077-4 | INFLUENZA VACCINE   | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET |     |  |    |         |
| 45953-7 | INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE RECEIVED IN FACILITY                        | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD | MDS |  | CE | W2a     |
| 45954-5 | REASON INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE NOT RECEIVED                         | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM | MDS |  | CE | W2b     |
| 46078-2 | PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | SET |     |  |    |         |
| 45955-2 | PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE STATUS UP TO DATE                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD | MDS |  | CE | W3a     |
| 45956-0 | REASON PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE NOT RECEIVED                            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM | MDS |  | CE | W3b     |
| 46079-0 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL SUMMARY SECTION                        | -    | PT | ^PATIENT           | -   |     |  |    |         |
| 45896-8 | DELIRIUM TRIGGER  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NAR | MDS |  | NM | VA01a_c |
| 45917-2 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--DELIRIUM - PROCEED WITH CARE        | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD | MDS |  | CE | VA01b   |
| 45916-4 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--DELIRIUM - TRIGGERED                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM | MDS |  | NM | VA01a   |
| 45897-6 | COGNITIVE LOSS OR DEMENTIA TRIGGER                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NAR | MDS |  | NM | VA02a_c |
| 45919-8 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--COGNITIVE LOSS - PROCEED WITH CARE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD | MDS |  | CE | VA02b   |
| 45918-0 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--COGNITIVE LOSS - TRIGGERED          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM | MDS |  | NM | VA02a   |
| 45898-4 | VISUAL FUNCTION TRIGGER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NAR | MDS |  | NM | VA03a_c |
| 45921-4 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--VISUAL FUNCTION - PROCEED WITH CARE | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | ORD | MDS |  | CE | VA03b   |
| 45920-6 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--VISUAL FUNCTION - TRIGGERED         | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT           | NOM | MDS |  | NM | VA03a   |

|         |   |      |    |          |     |     |    |          |
|---------|---|------|----|----------|-----|-----|----|----------|
| 45899-2 | COMMUNICATION TRIGGER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA04a_c  |
| 45923-0 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 4--COMMUNICATION<br>- PROCEED WITH CARE           | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA04b    |
| 45922-2 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 4--COMMUNICATION<br>- TRIGGERED                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA04a    |
| 45900-8 | ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER<br>A   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA05a1_c |
| 45925-5 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 5--ADL<br>FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - PROCEED<br>WITH CARE | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA05b    |
| 45924-8 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 5--ADL<br>FUNCTIONAL/REHAB -<br>TRIGGERED         | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA05a    |
| 45901-6 | ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER<br>B   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA05a2_c |
| 45902-4 | URINARY INCONTINENCE AND<br>INDWELLING CATHERTER<br>TRIGGER                       | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA06a_c  |
| 45927-1 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 6--URINARY<br>INCONTINENCE - PROCEED<br>WITH CARE | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA06b    |
| 45926-3 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 6--URINARY<br>INCONTINENCE - TRIGGERED            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA06a    |
| 45903-2 | PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING<br>TRIGGER  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA07a_c  |
| 45929-7 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 7--PSYCHOSOCIAL -<br>PROCEED WITH CARE            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA07b    |
| 45928-9 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 7--PSYCHOSOCIAL -<br>TRIGGERED                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA07a    |
| 45904-0 | MOOD STATE TRIGGER  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA08a_c  |
| 45931-3 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 8--MOOD STATE -<br>PROCEED WITH CARE              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA08b    |
| 45930-5 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 8--MOOD STATE -<br>TRIGGERED                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA08a    |
| 45905-7 | BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS<br>TRIGGER  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA09a_c  |
| 45933-9 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 9--BEHAVIORAL<br>SYMPTOMS - PROCEED WITH<br>CARE  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA09b    |
| 45932-1 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 9--BEHAVIORAL<br>SYMPTOMS - TRIGGERED             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA09a    |
| 45906-5 | ACTIVITIES TRIGGER A  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA10a1_c |
| 45907-3 | ACTIVITIES TRIGGER B  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA10a2_c |
| 45934-7 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 10--ACTIVITIES -<br>TRIGGERED                     | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA10a    |
| 45935-4 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 10--ACTIVITIES -<br>PROCEED WITH CARE             | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA10b    |
| 45908-1 | FALLS TRIGGER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA11a_c  |
| 45937-0 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 11--FALLS -<br>PROCEED WITH CARE                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA11b    |
| 45936-2 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 11--FALLS -<br>TRIGGERED                          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA11a    |
| 45909-9 | NUTRITIONAL STATUS<br>TRIGGER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA12a_c  |
| 45938-8 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 12--NUTRITIONAL                                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA12a    |

|         |   |      |    |          |     |     |    |         |
|---------|---|------|----|----------|-----|-----|----|---------|
| 45939-6 | STATUS - TRIGGERED<br>RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 12--NUTRITIONAL<br>STATUS - PROCEED WITH CARE | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA12b   |
| 45910-7 | FEEDING TUBES TRIGGER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA13a_c |
| 45940-4 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 13--FEEDING TUBES -<br>TRIGGERED                                    | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA13a   |
| 45941-2 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 13--FEEDING TUBES -<br>PROCEED WITH CARE                            | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA13b   |
| 45911-5 | DEHYDRATION &OR FLUID<br>MAINTENANCE TRIGGER  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA14a_c |
| 45942-0 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 14--<br>DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT -<br>TRIGGERED                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA14a   |
| 45943-8 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 14--<br>DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT -<br>PROCEED WITH CARE              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA14b   |
| 45912-3 | DENTAL CARE TRIGGER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA15a_c |
| 45944-6 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 15--DENTAL CARE -<br>TRIGGERED                                      | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA15a   |
| 45945-3 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 15--DENTAL CARE -<br>PROCEED WITH CARE                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA15b   |
| 45913-1 | PRESSURE ULCERS TRIGGER   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA16a_c |
| 45946-1 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 16--PRESSURE<br>ULCERS - TRIGGERED                                  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA16a   |
| 45947-9 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 16--PRESSURE<br>ULCERS - PROCEED WITH CARE                          | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA16b   |
| 45914-9 | PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG USE<br>TRIGGER  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA17a_c |
| 45948-7 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 17--PSYCHOTROPIC<br>DRUG - TRIGGERED                                | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA17a   |
| 45949-5 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 17--PSYCHOTROPIC<br>DRUG - PROCEED WITH CARE                        | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA17b   |
| 45915-6 | PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS<br>TRIGGER  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR | MDS | NM | VA18a_c |
| 45950-3 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 18--PHYSICAL<br>RESTRAINTS - TRIGGERED                              | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM | MDS | NM | VA18a   |
| 45951-1 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT<br>PROTOCOL 18--PHYSICAL<br>RESTRAINTS - PROCEED WITH<br>CARE                   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | VA18b   |

**PANEL CHILDREN FULL DETAILS**

| LOINC   | Component  | Property | Time | System   | Scale | Method | R/O | Datatype | Submitters Code |
|---------|--|----------|------|----------|-------|--------|-----|----------|-----------------|
| 45981-8 | MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM<br>CONTEXT: MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM  | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | -     |        |     |          |                 |
| 45982-6 | IDENTIFICATION AND BACKGROUND<br>INFORMATION SECTION<br>CONTEXT: IDENTIFICATION AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION SECTION | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | -     |        |     |          |                 |
| 45965-1 | NAME<br>CONTEXT: NAME  | -        | PT   | ^PATIENT | SET   |        |     |          |                 |



45394-4 LAST NAME PN PT ^PATIENT NOM TX AA1c  
 CONTEXT: LAST NAME  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45395-1 NAME SUFFIX PN PT ^PATIENT NOM TX AA1d  
 CONTEXT: NAME SUFFIX  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45392-8 FIRST NAME PN PT ^PATIENT NOM TX AA1a  
 CONTEXT: FIRST NAME  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45393-6 MIDDLE INITIAL ID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX AA1b  
 CONTEXT: MIDDLE INITIAL  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45403-3 ROOM NUMBER LOC PT ^PATIENT NOM TX A2  
 CONTEXT: ROOM NUMBER  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45983-4 ASSESMENT REFERENCE DATE - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: ASSESMENT REFERENCE DATE

45453-8 DATE OF LAST DAY OF OBSERVATION PERIOD TMSTP PT ^PATIENT QN MDS DT A3a  
 CONTEXT: DATE OF LAST DAY OF OBSERVATION PERIOD

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, R2b, VB2, and VB4. If this date is present in the record, it must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.

2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P\_REC\_DT, AA3, AB1, and A4a.

3. If this date is present, it should bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record:

- a. No more than 14 days before R2b.
- b. No more than 14 days before VB2.

If these relationships are violated, then the MDS assessment process has not been completed in timely fashion and a warning message will be issued.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45454-6 ORIGINAL OR CORRECTED COPY OF FORM NUM PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS NM A3b  
 CONTEXT: ORIGINAL OR CORRECTED COPY OF FORM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. This field is no longer used and is simply blank filler. It is inactive for all Record Types and will not be edited for any Record Type.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45455-3 DATE OF REENTRY TO FACILITY TMSTP PT ^PATIENT QN MDS DT A4a  
 CONTEXT: DATE OF REENTRY TO FACILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. On an admission assessment (REC\_TYPE = A, AM or AO), this date will be blank unless there was a discharge before the admission assessment could be completed followed by a subsequent reentry into the nursing home.

\*2. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, A3a, R2b, VB2, and VB4. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.

\*3. This date cannot be blank on a reentry (REC\_TYPE R and AA8a = 09).

4. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following

other dates: AA3 and AB1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45404-1 MARITAL STATUS TYPE PT ^PATIENT NOM CE A5

CONTEXT: MARITAL STATUS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer        | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Never married |           | 1    |        |
| 2    | Married       |           | 2    |        |
| 3    | Widowed       |           | 3    |        |
| 4    | Seperated     |           | 4    |        |
| 5    | Divorced      |           | 5    |        |

46106-1 MEDICAL RECORD NO. ID PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS

CONTEXT: MEDICAL RECORD NO.

45984-2 CURRENT PAYMENT SOURCES FOR NURSING HOME STAY - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: CURRENT PAYMENT SOURCES FOR NURSING HOME STAY

45456-1 MEDICAID PER DIEM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A7a

CONTEXT: MEDICAID PER DIEM

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45457-9 MEDICARE PER DIEM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A7b

CONTEXT: MEDICARE PER DIEM

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45458-7 MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART A PAYMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A7c

CONTEXT: MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART A PAYMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45459-5 MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART B PAYMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A7d

CONTEXT: MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART B PAYMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ#    | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|---------|--|-----------|------|--------|----------|-----|-----|--|----|-----|
| 1       | No   |           | 0    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 2       | Yes  |           | 1    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 3       | UTD  |           | -    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         |  |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 45460-3 | CHAMPUS PER DIEM   |           | FIND | PT     | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | A7e |
|         | CONTEXT: CHAMPUS PER DIEM                                  |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1                                      |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>   |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| SEQ#    | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 1       | No   |           | 0    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 2       | Yes  |           | 1    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 3       | UTD  |           | -    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         |  |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 45461-1 | VA PER DIEM  |           | FIND | PT     | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | A7f |
|         | CONTEXT: VA PER DIEM                                       |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1                                      |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>   |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| SEQ#    | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 1       | No   |           | 0    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 2       | Yes  |           | 1    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 3       | UTD  |           | -    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         |  |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 45462-9 | SELF OR FAMILY PAYS FOR FULL PER DIEM                      |           | FIND | PT     | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | A7g |
|         | CONTEXT: SELF OR FAMILY PAYS FOR FULL PER DIEM             |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1                                      |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>   |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| SEQ#    | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 1       | No   |           | 0    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 2       | Yes  |           | 1    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 3       | UTD  |           | -    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         |  |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 45463-7 | MEDICAID RESIDENT LIABILITY OR MEDICARE COPAYMENT          |           | FIND | PT     | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | A7h |
|         | CONTEXT: MEDICAID RESIDENT LIABILITY OR MEDICARE COPAYMENT |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1                                      |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>   |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| SEQ#    | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 1       | No   |           | 0    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 2       | Yes  |           | 1    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 3       | UTD  |           | -    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         |  |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 45464-5 | PRIVATE INSURANCE PER DIEM                                 |           | FIND | PT     | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | A7i |
|         | CONTEXT: PRIVATE INSURANCE PER DIEM                        |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1                                      |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>   |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| SEQ#    | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 1       | No   |           | 0    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 2       | Yes  |           | 1    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 3       | UTD  |           | -    |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
|         |  |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |
| 45465-2 | OTHER PER DIEM   |           | FIND | PT     | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS |  | CE | A7j |
|         | CONTEXT: OTHER PER DIEM                                    |           |      |        |          |     |     |  |    |     |

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45968-5 REASON FOR ASSESSMENT - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: REASON FOR ASSESSMENT

45408-2 REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.PRIMARY FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE AA8a  
 CONTEXT: REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.PRIMARY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See AA8b consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Admission assessment(required by day 14)             |           | 1    |        |
| 2    | Annual assessment                                    |           | 2    |        |
| 3    | Significant change in status assessment              |           | 3    |        |
| 4    | Significant correction of prior full assessment      |           | 4    |        |
| 5    | Quarterly review assessment                          |           | 5    |        |
| 6    | Significant correction of prior quarterly assessment |           | 10   |        |
| 7    | NONE OF THE ABOVE                                    |           | 0    |        |

45409-0 REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.SPECIAL FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE AA8b  
 CONTEXT: REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.SPECIAL

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. General consistency requirements between AA8a and AA8b are as follows:

- a. If AA8a = 01, then AA8b must be blank, 1, or 5 thru 8.
- b. If AA8a = 02 thru 05, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.
- c. IF AA8a = 06 thru 09, then AA8b must be blank.
- d. IF AA8a = 10, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.
- e. If AA8a = 00, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                                 | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Medicare 5 day assessment              |           | 1    |        |
| 2    | Medicare 30 day assessment             |           | 2    |        |
| 3    | Medicare 60 day assessment             |           | 3    |        |
| 4    | Medicare 90 assessment                 |           | 4    |        |
| 5    | Medicare readmission/return assessment |           | 5    |        |
| 6    | Other state required assessment        |           | 6    |        |
| 7    | Medicare 14 Day assessment             |           | 7    |        |
| 8    | Other Medicare required assessment     |           | 8    |        |

45985-9 RESPONSIBILITY &OR LEGAL GUARDIAN - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: RESPONSIBILITY &OR LEGAL GUARDIAN

45466-0 LEGAL GUARDIAN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9a  
 CONTEXT: LEGAL GUARDIAN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |

3 UTD -

45467-8 OTHER LEGAL OVERSIGHT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9b

CONTEXT: OTHER LEGAL OVERSIGHT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45468-6 HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9c

CONTEXT: HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45469-4 FINANCIAL DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9d

CONTEXT: FINANCIAL DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45470-2 FAMILY MEMBER RESPONSIBLE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9e

CONTEXT: FAMILY MEMBER RESPONSIBLE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45471-0 PATIENT RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9f

CONTEXT: PATIENT RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45472-8 RESPONSIBILITY - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9g

CONTEXT: RESPONSIBILITY - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, then A9g must be 0 (zero) if any A9a thru A9f = 1; A9g must be 1 if each A9a thru A9f = 0 (zero); A9g must be - if any A9a thru A9f = - and no A9a thru A9f = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and A9g is active by State option, then A9g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 1; A9g must be 1 if each active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 0 (zero); A9g must be - if any active (State option) A9a thru A9f = - and no active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45986-7 ADVANCE DIRECTIVES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVES

45473-6 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - LIVING WILL FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10a

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - LIVING WILL

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45474-4 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT RESUSCITATE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10b

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT RESUSCITATE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45475-1 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT HOSPITALIZE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10c

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT HOSPITALIZE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45476-9 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - ORGAN DONATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10d

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - ORGAN DONATION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45477-7 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - AUTOPSY REQUEST FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10e

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - AUTOPSY REQUEST

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45478-5 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - FEEDING RESTRICTIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10f

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - FEEDING RESTRICTIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45479-3 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - MEDICATION RESTRICTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10g

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - MEDICATION RESTRICTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45480-1 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - OTHER TREATMENT RESTRICTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10h

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - OTHER TREATMENT RESTRICTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45481-9 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - NONE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10i

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - NONE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, then A10i must be 0 (zero) if any A10a thru

A10h = 1; A10i must be 1 if each A10a thru A10h = 0 (zero); A10i must be - if any A10a thru A10h = - and no A10a thru A10h = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and A10i is active by State option, then A10i must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 1; A10i must be 1 if each active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 0 (zero); A10i must be - if any active (State option) A10a thru A10h = - and no active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45987-5 COGNITIVE PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -  
 CONTEXT: COGNITIVE PATTERNS SECTION

45482-7 COMATOSE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B1  
 CONTEXT: COMATOSE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: Comatose skip pattern rules:

\*1. If B1 = 1, then standard active items and items active by State option in B2 thru F3 and N2 thru N5 must be blank.

\*2. If value = 0 (zero) or -, then standard active items and items active by State option in B2 thru F3 and N2 thru N5 cannot be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45988-3 MEMORY - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: MEMORY

45483-5 SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE B2a  
 CONTEXT: SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer         | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|----------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Memory OK      |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Memory Problem |           | 1    |        |

45484-3 LONG-TERM MEMORY OK FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE B2b  
 CONTEXT: LONG-TERM MEMORY OK

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer         | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|----------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Memory OK      |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Memory Problem |           | 1    |        |

45989-1 MEMORY RECALL &OR ABILITY - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: MEMORY RECALL &OR ABILITY



- 45485-0 CAN RECALL CURRENT SEASON FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B3a  
 CONTEXT: CAN RECALL CURRENT SEASON  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45486-8 CAN RECALL LOCATION OF OWN ROOM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B3b  
 CONTEXT: CAN RECALL LOCATION OF OWN ROOM  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45487-6 CAN RECALL STAFF NAMES & OR FACES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B3c  
 CONTEXT: CAN RECALL STAFF NAMES & OR FACES  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45488-4 CAN RECALL THAT HE/SHE IN NURSING HOME FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B3d  
 CONTEXT: CAN RECALL THAT HE/SHE IN NURSING HOME  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45489-2 MEMORY/RECALL - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B3e  
 CONTEXT: MEMORY/RECALL - NONE OF ABOVE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, B3e must be 0 (zero) if any B3a thru B3d = 1; B3e must be 1 if each B3a thru B3d = 0 (zero); B3e must be - if any B3a thru B3d = - and no B3a thru B3d = 1.  
 3. If REC\_TYPE is Q or QO and B3e is active by State option, then B3e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 1; B3e must be 1 if each active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 0 (zero); B3e must be - if any active (State option) B3a thru B3d = - and no active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45490-0 MAKES DECISIONS REGARDING TASKS OF FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE B4  
DAILY LIFE

CONTEXT: MAKES DECISIONS REGARDING TASKS OF DAILY LIFE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-decisions consistent/reasonable                  |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | MODIFIED INDEPENDENCE-some difficulty in new situations only |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | MODERATELY IMPAIRED-decisions poor;cues/supervision required |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | SEVERELY IMPAIRED-never/rarely made decisions                |           | 3    |        |

45990-9 INDICATORS OF DELIRIUM - PERIODIC - PT ^PATIENT SET  
DISORDED THINKING OR AWARENESS

CONTEXT: INDICATORS OF DELIRIUM - PERIODIC DISORDED THINKING OR AWARENESS

45491-8 EASILY DISTRACTED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5a

CONTEXT: EASILY DISTRACTED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not present   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior present, not of recent onset  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) |           | 2    |        |

45492-6 PERIODS OF ALTERED PERCEPTION OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5b  
AWARENESS OF SURROUNDINGS

CONTEXT: PERIODS OF ALTERED PERCEPTION OR AWARENESS OF SURROUNDINGS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not present   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior present, not of recent onset  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) |           | 2    |        |

45493-4 EPISODES OF DISORGANIZED SPEECH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5c

CONTEXT: EPISODES OF DISORGANIZED SPEECH

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1 | Behavior not present   | 0 |
| 2 | Behavior present, not of recent onset  | 1 |
| 3 | Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) | 2 |

45494-2 PERIODS OF RESTLESSNESS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5d

CONTEXT: PERIODS OF RESTLESSNESS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not present   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior present, not of recent onset  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) |           | 2    |        |

45495-9 PERIODS OF LETHARGY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5e

CONTEXT: PERIODS OF LETHARGY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not present   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior present, not of recent onset  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) |           | 2    |        |

45496-7 MENTAL FUNCTION VARIES DURING DAY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5f

CONTEXT: MENTAL FUNCTION VARIES DURING DAY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not present   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior present, not of recent onset  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) |           | 2    |        |

45497-5 CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE B6

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No change    |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Improved     |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Deteriorated |           | 2    |        |

45991-7 COMMUNICATION AND HEARING PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: COMMUNICATION AND HEARING PATTERNS SECTION

|         |  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|---------|--|--|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 45498-3 | HEARING  | FIND   | PT               | ^PATIENT    | NOM           | MDS | CE               | C1          |               |
|         | CONTEXT: HEARING   |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3, or - if B1 not = 1. |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>   |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | <b>SEQ#</b>  | <b>Answer</b>  |                  |             |               |     | <b>Global ID</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>System</b> |
|         | 1  | HEARS ADEQUATELY-normal talk, TV, phone  |                  |             |               |     |                  | 0           |               |
|         | 2  | MINIMAL DIFFICULTY when not in quiet setting   |                  |             |               |     |                  | 1           |               |
|         | 3  | HEARS IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS ONLY- speaker has to adjust tonal quality and speak distinctly |                  |             |               |     |                  | 2           |               |
|         | 4  | HIGHLY IMPAIRED-absence of useful hearing  |                  |             |               |     |                  | 3           |               |
|         |  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
| 45992-5 | COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES   | -  | PT               | ^PATIENT    | SET           |     |                  |             |               |
|         | CONTEXT: COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         |  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
| 45499-1 | HEARING AID PRESENT & USED   | FIND   | PT               | ^PATIENT    | ORD           | MDS | CE               | C2a         |               |
|         | CONTEXT: HEARING AID PRESENT & USED  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.     |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3.   |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>   |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | <b>SEQ#</b>  | <b>Answer</b>  | <b>Global ID</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>System</b> |     |                  |             |               |
|         | 1  | No   |                  | 0           |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | 2  | Yes  |                  | 1           |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | 3  | UTD  |                  | -           |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         |  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
| 45500-6 | HEARING AID PRESENT & NOT USED REGULARLY   | FIND   | PT               | ^PATIENT    | ORD           | MDS | CE               | C2b         |               |
|         | CONTEXT: HEARING AID PRESENT & NOT USED REGULARLY  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.     |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3.   |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>   |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | <b>SEQ#</b>  | <b>Answer</b>  | <b>Global ID</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>System</b> |     |                  |             |               |
|         | 1  | No   |                  | 0           |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | 2  | Yes  |                  | 1           |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | 3  | UTD  |                  | -           |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         |  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
| 45501-4 | OTHER RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES USED  | FIND   | PT               | ^PATIENT    | ORD           | MDS | CE               | C2c         |               |
|         | CONTEXT: OTHER RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES USED   |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.     |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3.   |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>   |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | <b>SEQ#</b>  | <b>Answer</b>  | <b>Global ID</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>System</b> |     |                  |             |               |
|         | 1  | No   |                  | 0           |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | 2  | Yes  |                  | 1           |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         | 3  | UTD  |                  | -           |               |     |                  |             |               |
|         |  |  |                  |             |               |     |                  |             |               |
| 45502-2 | NO COMMUNICATION DEVICE  | FIND   | PT               | ^PATIENT    | ORD           | MDS | CE               | C2d         |               |

CONTEXT: NO COMMUNICATION DEVICE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, C2d must be 0 (zero) if any C2a thru C2c = 1; C2d must be 1 if each C2a thru C2c = 0 (zero); C2d must be - if any C2a thru C2c = - and no C2a thru C2c = 1.

3. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and C2d is active by State option, then C2d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 1; C2d must be 1 if each active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 0 (zero); C2d must be - if any active (State option) C2a thru C2c = - and no active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45993-3 MODES OF EXPRESSION - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: MODES OF EXPRESSION

45503-0 USES SPEECH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3a  
 CONTEXT: USES SPEECH

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45504-8 USES WRITTEN MESSAGES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3b  
 CONTEXT: USES WRITTEN MESSAGES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45505-5 USES AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE OR BRAILLE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3c  
 CONTEXT: USES AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE OR BRAILLE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45506-3 USES SIGNS/GESTURES/SOUNDS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3d

CONTEXT: USES SIGNS/GESTURES/SOUNDS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45507-1 USES COMMUNICATION BOARD FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3e

CONTEXT: USES COMMUNICATION BOARD

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45508-9 USES OTHER MODES OF EXPRESSION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3f

CONTEXT: USES OTHER MODES OF EXPRESSION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45509-7 MODES OF EXPRESSION - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3g

CONTEXT: MODES OF EXPRESSION - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, C3g must be 0 (zero) if any C3a thru C3f = 1; C3g must be 1 if each C3a thru C3f = 0 (zero); C3g must be - if any C3a thru C3f = - and no C3a thru C3f = 1.

3. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and C3g is active by State option, then C3g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 1; C3g must be 1 if each active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 0 (zero); C3g must be - if any active (State option) C3a thru C3f = - and no active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45510-5 MAKING SELF UNDERSTOOD FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C4

CONTEXT: MAKING SELF UNDERSTOOD

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | UNDERSTOOD  |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | USUALLY UNDERSTOOD-difficulty finding words or finishing thoughts   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | SOMETIMES UNDERSTOOD-ability is limited to making concrete requests |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | RARELY/NEVER UNDERSTOOD   |           | 3    |        |

45511-3 SPEECH CLARITY FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE C5

CONTEXT: SPEECH CLARITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                                     | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | CLEAR SPEECH- distinct, intelligible words |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | UNCLEAR SPEECH- slurred, mumbled words     |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | NO SPEECH- absence of spoken words         |           | 2    |        |

45405-8 ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND OTHERS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE C6

CONTEXT: ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND OTHERS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | UNDERSTANDS  |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | USUALLY UNDERSTANDS- may miss some part/intent of message                  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | SOMETIMES UNDERSTANDS- responds adequately to simple, direct communication |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | RARELY/NEVER UNDERSTANDS   |           | 3    |        |

45406-6 CHANGE IN COMMUNICATION &OR HEARING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE C7

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN COMMUNICATION &OR HEARING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No change    |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Improved     |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Deteriorated |           | 2    |        |

45994-1 VISION PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: VISION PATTERNS SECTION

45407-4 VISION FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE D1

CONTEXT: VISION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 4, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | ADEQUATE- sees fine detail, including regular print in newspaper/books                                 |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | IMPAIRED-sees large print, but not regular print in newspapers/books                                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | MODERATELY IMPAIRED- limited vision; not able to see newspaper headlines, but can identify objects     |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | SEVERELY IMPAIRED- no vision or sees only light color, or shapes; eyes do not appear to follow objects |           | 4    |        |

45995-8 VISUAL LIMITATIONS AND DIFICULTIES - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: VISUAL LIMITATIONS AND DIFICULTIES

45512-1 SIDE VISION PROBLEMS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE D2a  
 CONTEXT: SIDE VISION PROBLEMS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See D2c consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45513-9 SEES HALOS OR RINGS AROUND LIGHTS, FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE D2b  
 FLASHES OF LIGHT, OR CURTAINS OVER EYES  
 CONTEXT: SEES HALOS OR RINGS AROUND LIGHTS, FLASHES OF LIGHT, OR CURTAINS OVER EYES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See D2c consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45514-7 NO VISUAL LIMITATIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE D2c  
 CONTEXT: NO VISUAL LIMITATIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, D2c must be 0 (zero) if any D2a thru D2b = 1; D2c must be 1 if each D2a thru D2b = 0 (zero); D2c must be - if any D2a thru D2b = - and no D2a thru D2b = 1.

3. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and D2c is active by State option, then D2c must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 1; D2c must be 1 if each active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 0 (zero); D2c must be - if any active (State option) D2a thru D2b = - and no active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45515-4 VISUAL APPLIANCES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE D3  
 CONTEXT: VISUAL APPLIANCES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |



45996-6 MOOD AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -  
 CONTEXT: MOOD AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS SECTION

45997-4 INDICATORS OF DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, SAD MOOD - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: INDICATORS OF DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, SAD MOOD

45998-2 VERBAL EXPRESSIONS OF DISTRESS - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: VERBAL EXPRESSIONS OF DISTRESS

45516-2 MAKES NEGATIVE STATEMENTS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1a  
 CONTEXT: MAKES NEGATIVE STATEMENTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45517-0 REPETITIVE QUESTIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1b  
 CONTEXT: REPETITIVE QUESTIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45518-8 REPETITIVE VERBALIZATIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1c  
 CONTEXT: REPETITIVE VERBALIZATIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45519-6 PERSISTENT ANGER WITH SELF OR OTHERS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1d  
 CONTEXT: PERSISTENT ANGER WITH SELF OR OTHERS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   | 0 |
| 2 | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   | 1 |
| 3 | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) | 2 |

45520-4 SELF DEPRECACTION FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1e

CONTEXT: SELF DEPRECACTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45521-2 EXPRESSION OF UNREALISTIC FEARS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1f

CONTEXT: EXPRESSION OF UNREALISTIC FEARS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45522-0 RECURRENT STATEMENTS OF TERRIBLE FUTURE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1g

CONTEXT: RECURRENT STATEMENTS OF TERRIBLE FUTURE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45547-7 REPETITIVE HEALTH COMPLAINTS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1h

CONTEXT: REPETITIVE HEALTH COMPLAINTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45548-5 REPETITIVE ANXIOUS COMPLAINTS OR CONCERNS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1i

CONTEXT: REPETITIVE ANXIOUS COMPLAINTS OR CONCERNS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45999-0 SLEEP-CYCLE ISSUES - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: SLEEP-CYCLE ISSUES

45549-3 UNPLEASANT MOOD IN MORNING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1j  
 CONTEXT: UNPLEASANT MOOD IN MORNING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45550-1 INSOMNIA OR CHANGE IN SLEEPING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1k  
 PATTERN  
 CONTEXT: INSOMNIA OR CHANGE IN SLEEPING PATTERN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

46000-6 SAD, APETHETIC, ANXIOUS APPEARANCE - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: SAD, APETHETIC, ANXIOUS APPEARANCE

45551-9 SAD, PAINED, OR WORRIED FACIAL FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1l  
 EXPRESSIONS  
 CONTEXT: SAD, PAINED, OR WORRIED FACIAL EXPRESSIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45552-7 CRYING OR TEARFULNESS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1m  
 CONTEXT: CRYING OR TEARFULNESS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45553-5 REPETITIVE PHYSICAL MOVEMENTS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1n

CONTEXT: REPETITIVE PHYSICAL MOVEMENTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

46107-9 LOSS OF INTEREST - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: LOSS OF INTEREST

45554-3 WITHDRAWAL FROM ACTIVITIES OF INTEREST FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1o

CONTEXT: WITHDRAWAL FROM ACTIVITIES OF INTEREST

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45555-0 REDUCED SOCIAL INTERACTION FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1p

CONTEXT: REDUCED SOCIAL INTERACTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days                                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week                   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) |           | 2    |        |

45556-8 MOOD PERSISTENCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E2

CONTEXT: MOOD PERSISTENCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. If E2 = 1 or 2, then at least one of the items E1a through E1p must = 1 or 2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                                 | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No mood indicators                     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Indicators present, easily altered     |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Indicators present, not easily altered |           | 2    |        |

45557-6 CHANGE IN MOOD FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E3  
 CONTEXT: CHANGE IN MOOD  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No change    |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Improved     |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Deteriorated |           | 2    |        |

46001-4 BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS

45558-4 FREQUENCY OF WANDERING NRAT PT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4aA  
 CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF WANDERING  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days                           |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days       |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Behavior of this type occurred daily                            |           | 3    |        |

45559-2 ALTERABILITY OF WANDERING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4aB  
 CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF WANDERING  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior was not easily altered                     |           | 1    |        |

45560-0 FREQUENCY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR NRAT PT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4bA  
 CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days                           |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days       |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Behavior of this type occurred daily                            |           | 3    |        |

45561-8 ALTERABILITY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4bB  
 CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered |           | 0    |        |

2 Behavior was not easily altered 1

45562-6 FREQUENCY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR NRAT PT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4cA

CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days                           |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days       |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Behavior of this type occurred daily                            |           | 3    |        |

45563-4 ALTERABILITY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4cB

CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior was not easily altered                     |           | 1    |        |

45564-2 FREQUENCY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR NRAT PT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4dA

CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days                           |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days       |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Behavior of this type occurred daily                            |           | 3    |        |

45565-9 ALTERABILITY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4dB

CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior was not easily altered                     |           | 1    |        |

45566-7 FREQUENCY OF RESISTS CARE NRAT PT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4eA

CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF RESISTS CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days                           | 0 |
| 2 | Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days       | 1 |
| 3 | Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily | 2 |
| 4 | Behavior of this type occurred daily                            | 3 |

45567-5 ALTERABILITY OF RESISTS CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4eB

CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF RESISTS CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Behavior was not easily altered                     |           | 1    |        |

45568-3 CHANGE IN BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E5

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|----------|-----------|------|--------|
| 2    | Improved |           | 1    |        |

46002-2 PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING SECTION

46003-0 SENSE OF INITIATIVE AND INVOLVEMENT - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SENSE OF INITIATIVE AND INVOLVEMENT

45569-1 AT EASE INTERACTING WITH OTHERS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1a

CONTEXT: AT EASE INTERACTING WITH OTHERS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45570-9 AT EASE DOING PLANNED OR STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1b

CONTEXT: AT EASE DOING PLANNED OR STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45571-7 AT EASE DOING SELF-INITIATED ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1c

CONTEXT: AT EASE DOING SELF-INITIATED ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45572-5 ESTABLISHES OWN GOALS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1d

CONTEXT: ESTABLISHES OWN GOALS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45573-3 PURSUES INVOLVEMENT IN LIFE OF FACILITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1e

CONTEXT: PURSUES INVOLVEMENT IN LIFE OF FACILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45574-1 ACCEPTS INVITATIONS TO MOST GROUP ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1f

CONTEXT: ACCEPTS INVITATIONS TO MOST GROUP ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45575-8 SENSE OF INITIATIVE - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1g

CONTEXT: SENSE OF INITIATIVE - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F1g must be 0 (zero) if any F1a thru F1f = 1; F1g must be 1 if each F1a thru F1f = 0 (zero); F1g must be - if any F1a thru F1f = - and no F1a thru F1f = 1.

3. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM or QO and F1g is active by State option, then F1g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F1a thru F1f = 1; F1g must be 1 if each active (State option) F1a thru F1f = 0 (zero); F1g must be - if any active (State option) F1a thru F1f = - and no active (State option) F1a thru F1f = 1.



RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46004-8 UNSETTLED RELEATIONSHIPS - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: UNSETTLED RELEATIONSHIPS

45576-6 COVERT OR OPEN CONFLICT WITH STAFF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2a  
 CONTEXT: COVERT OR OPEN CONFLICT WITH STAFF

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45577-4 UNHAPPY WITH ROOMMATE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2b  
 CONTEXT: UNHAPPY WITH ROOMMATE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45578-2 UNHAPPY WITH OTHER RESIDENTS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2c  
 CONTEXT: UNHAPPY WITH OTHER RESIDENTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45579-0 OPEN CONFLICT OR ANGER WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2d  
 CONTEXT: OPEN CONFLICT OR ANGER WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
 \*2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45580-8 ABSENCE OF CONTACT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2e

CONTEXT: ABSENCE OF CONTACT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45581-6 RECENT LOSS OF FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2f

CONTEXT: RECENT LOSS OF FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45582-4 DOES NOT EASILY ADJUST TO ROUTINE CHANGE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2g

CONTEXT: DOES NOT EASILY ADJUST TO ROUTINE CHANGE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45583-2 NO UNSETTLED RELATIONSHIPS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2h

CONTEXT: NO UNSETTLED RELATIONSHIPS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F2h must be 0 (zero) if any F2a thru F2g = 1; F2h must be 1 if each F2a thru F2g = 0 (zero); F2h must be - if any F2a thru F2g = - and no F2a thru F2g = 1.

3. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and F2h is active by State option, then F2h must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 1; F2h must be 1 if each active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 0 (zero); F2h must be - if any active (State option) F2a thru F2g = - and no active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46005-5 PAST ROLES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PAST ROLES

45584-0 STRONG IDENTIFICATION WITH PAST ROLES AND LIFE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F3a

CONTEXT: STRONG IDENTIFICATION WITH PAST ROLES AND LIFE STATUS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45585-7 SADNESS OR ANGER OVER LOST ROLES OR STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F3b

CONTEXT: SADNESS OR ANGER OVER LOST ROLES OR STATUS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45586-5 PERCEIVES THAT DAILY ROUTINE IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM PRIOR ACTIVITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F3c

CONTEXT: PERCEIVES THAT DAILY ROUTINE IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM PRIOR ACTIVITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.  
\*2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45587-3 PAST ROLES - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F3d

CONTEXT: PAST ROLES - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F3d must be 0 (zero) if any F3a thru F3c = 1; F3d must be 1 if each F3a thru F3c = 0 (zero); F3d must be - if any F3a thru F3c = - and no F3a thru F3c = 1.

3. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and F3d is active by State option, then F3d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 1; F3d must be 1 if each active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 0 (zero); F3d must be - if any active (State option) F3a thru F3c = - and no active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46006-3 PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING AND STRUCTURAL PROBLEMS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING AND STUCTURAL PROBLEMS SECTION

46007-1 ADL SELF PERFORMANCE OR SUPPORT - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: ADL SELF PERFORMANCE OR SUPPORT

45588-1 BED MOBILITY - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1aA  
 CONTEXT: BED MOBILITY - SELF-PERFORMANCE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1aB = 8.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days                                    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days      |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days   |           | 4    |        |
| 6    | ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days  |           | 8    |        |

45589-9 BED MOBILITY - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1aB  
 CONTEXT: BED MOBILITY - SUPPORT PROVIDED  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1aA = 8.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No setup or physical help from staff                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Setup help only  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | One person physical assist                             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist                           |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |

45590-7 TRANSFER - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1bA  
 CONTEXT: TRANSFER - SELF-PERFORMANCE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1bB = 8.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days                                    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days      |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days   |           | 4    |        |
| 6    | ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days  |           | 8    |        |

45591-5 TRANSFER - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1bB  
 CONTEXT: TRANSFER - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1bA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No setup or physical help from staff                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Setup help only  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | One person physical assist                             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist                           |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |

45592-3 WALK IN ROOM - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1cA

CONTEXT: WALK IN ROOM - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1cB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days                                    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days      |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days   |           | 4    |        |
| 6    | ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days  |           | 8    |        |

45593-1 WALK IN ROOM - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1cB

CONTEXT: WALK IN ROOM - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1cA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No setup or physical help from staff                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Setup help only  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | One person physical assist                             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist                           |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |

45594-9 WALK IN CORRIDOR - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1dA

CONTEXT: WALK IN CORRIDOR - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1dB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days                                    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days      |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days   |           | 4    |        |

6 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days 8

45595-6 WALK IN CORRIDOR - SUPPORT FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1dB  
 PROVIDED

CONTEXT: WALK IN CORRIDOR - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1dA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No setup or physical help from staff                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Setup help only  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | One person physical assist                             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist                           |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |

45596-4 LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SELF- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1eA  
 PERFORMANCE

CONTEXT: LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1eB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days                                    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days      |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days   |           | 4    |        |
| 6    | ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days  |           | 8    |        |

45597-2 LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SUPPORT FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1eB  
 PROVIDED

CONTEXT: LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1eA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No setup or physical help from staff                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Setup help only  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | One person physical assist                             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist                           |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |

45598-0 LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SELF- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1fA  
 PERFORMANCE

CONTEXT: LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1fB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days |           | 0    |        |

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 2 | SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days                                    | 1 |
| 3 | LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days      | 2 |
| 4 | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days | 3 |
| 5 | TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days   | 4 |
| 6 | ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days  | 8 |

45599-8 LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1fB

CONTEXT: LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1fA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No setup or physical help from staff                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Setup help only  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | One person physical assist                             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist                           |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |

45600-4 DRESSING - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1gA

CONTEXT: DRESSING - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1gB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days                                    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days      |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days   |           | 4    |        |
| 6    | ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days  |           | 8    |        |

45601-2 DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1gB

CONTEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1gA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No setup or physical help from staff                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Setup help only  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | One person physical assist                             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist                           |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |

45602-0 EATING - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1hA

CONTEXT: EATING - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1hB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days                                    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days      |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days   |           | 4    |        |
| 6    | ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days  |           | 8    |        |

45603-8 EATING - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1hB  
 CONTEXT: EATING - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1hA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No setup or physical help from staff                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Setup help only  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | One person physical assist                             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist                           |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |

45604-6 TOILET USE - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1iA  
 CONTEXT: TOILET USE - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1iB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days                                    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days      |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days   |           | 4    |        |
| 6    | ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days  |           | 8    |        |

45605-3 TOILET USE - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1iB  
 CONTEXT: TOILET USE - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1iA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No setup or physical help from staff                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Setup help only  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | One person physical assist                             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist                           |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |



45606-1 PERSONAL HYGIENE - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1jA

CONTEXT: PERSONAL HYGIENE - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1jB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days                                    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days      |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days   |           | 4    |        |
| 6    | ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days  |           | 8    |        |

45607-9 PERSONAL HYGIENE - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1jB

CONTEXT: PERSONAL HYGIENE - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G1jA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No setup or physical help from staff                   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Setup help only  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | One person physical assist                             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist                           |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |

46008-9 BATHING - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: BATHING

45608-7 BATHING - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G2A

CONTEXT: BATHING - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G2B = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Independent-No help provided                       |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Supervision-Oversight help only                    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Physical help limited to transfer only             |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Physical help in part of bathing activity          |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | Total dependence                                   |           | 4    |        |
| 6    | Activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days |           | 8    |        |

45609-5 BATHING - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G2B

CONTEXT: BATHING - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be 8, if G2A = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1 | No setup or physical help from staff                   | 0 |
| 2 | Setup help only  | 1 |
| 3 | One person physical assist                             | 2 |
| 4 | Two+ persons physical assist                           | 3 |
| 5 | ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days | 8 |

46009-7 TEST FOR BALANCE - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: TEST FOR BALANCE

45610-3 BALANCE WHILE STANDING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G3a  
 CONTEXT: BALANCE WHILE STANDING  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Maintained position as required in test  |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Unsteady, but able to rebalance self without physical support                                  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Partial physical support during test; or stands (sits) but does not follow directions for test |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Not able to attempt test without physical help   |           | 3    |        |

45523-8 BALANCE WHILE SITTING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G3b  
 CONTEXT: BALANCE WHILE SITTING  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Maintained position as required in test  |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Unsteady, but able to rebalance self without physical support                                  |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Partial physical support during test; or stands (sits) but does not follow directions for test |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Not able to attempt test without physical help   |           | 3    |        |

46010-5 FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RANGE OF MOTION - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RANGE OF MOTION

45524-6 RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT NECK ORD MDS CE G4aA  
 CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No limitation            |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Limitation on one side   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Limitation on both sides |           | 2    |        |

45525-3 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT NECK ORD MDS CE G4aB  
 CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No loss      |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Partial loss |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Full loss    |           | 2    |        |

45526-1 RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT UPPER EXTREMITY ORD MDS CE G4aA

CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No limitation            |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Limitation on one side   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Limitation on both sides |           | 2    |        |

45527-9 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT UPPER EXTREMITY ORD MDS CE G4bB

CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No loss      |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Partial loss |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Full loss    |           | 2    |        |

45528-7 RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT HAND ORD MDS CE G4cA

CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No limitation            |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Limitation on one side   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Limitation on both sides |           | 2    |        |

45529-5 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT HAND ORD MDS CE G4cB

CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No loss      |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Partial loss |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Full loss    |           | 2    |        |

45530-3 RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT LOWER EXTREMITY ORD MDS CE G4dA

CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No limitation            |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Limitation on one side   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Limitation on both sides |           | 2    |        |

45531-1 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT LOWER EXTREMITY ORD MDS CE G4dB

CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No loss      |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Partial loss |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Full loss    |           | 2    |        |

45532-9 RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT FOOT ORD MDS CE G4eA  
 CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No limitation            |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Limitation on one side   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Limitation on both sides |           | 2    |        |

45533-7 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT FOOT ORD MDS CE G4eB  
 CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No loss      |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Partial loss |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Full loss    |           | 2    |        |

45534-5 OTHER - RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G4fA  
 CONTEXT: OTHER - RANGE OF MOTION  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No limitation            |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Limitation on one side   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Limitation on both sides |           | 2    |        |

45535-2 OTHER - VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G4fB  
 CONTEXT: OTHER - VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No loss      |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Partial loss |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Full loss    |           | 2    |        |

46011-3 MODES OF LOCOMOTION - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: MODES OF LOCOMOTION

45536-0 USES CANE, WALKER OR CRUTCH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5a  
 CONTEXT: USES CANE, WALKER OR CRUTCH  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45537-8 WHEELED SELF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5b  
 CONTEXT: WHEELED SELF

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45538-6 OTHER PERSON WHEELED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5c

CONTEXT: OTHER PERSON WHEELED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45539-4 USES WHEELCHAIR FOR PRIMARY LOCOMOTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5d

CONTEXT: USES WHEELCHAIR FOR PRIMARY LOCOMOTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45540-2 NO MODES OF LOCOMOTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5e

CONTEXT: NO MODES OF LOCOMOTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G5e must be 0 (zero) if any G5a thru G5d = 1; G5e must be 1 if each G5a thru G5d = 0 (zero); G5e must be - if any G5a thru G5d = - and no G5a thru G5d = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and G5e is active by State option, then G5e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 1; G5e must be 1 if each active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 0 (zero); G5e must be - if any active (State option) G5a thru G5d = - and no active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46012-1 MODES OF TRANSFER - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: MODES OF TRANSFER

45541-0 BEDFAST ALL OR MOST OF THE TIME FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6a

CONTEXT: BEDFAST ALL OR MOST OF THE TIME

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |

2 Yes 1  
 3 UTD -

45542-8 BED RAILS FOR BED MOBILITY OR TRANSFER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6b

CONTEXT: BED RAILS FOR BED MOBILITY OR TRANSFER  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45543-6 LIFTED MANUALLY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6c

CONTEXT: LIFTED MANUALLY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45544-4 LIFTED MECHANICALLY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6d

CONTEXT: LIFTED MECHANICALLY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45545-1 TRANSFER AID FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6e

CONTEXT: TRANSFER AID  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45546-9 NO MODE OF TRANSFER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6f

CONTEXT: NO MODE OF TRANSFER  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G6f must be 0 (zero) if any G6a thru G6e = 1; G6f must be 1 if each G6a thru G6e = 0 (zero); G6f must be - if any G6a thru G6e = - and no G6a thru G6e = 1.  
 2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then G6f must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 1; G6f must be 1 if each active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 0 (zero); G6f must be - if any active (State option) G6a thru G6e = - and no active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 1.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45611-1 TASK SEGMENTATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G7

CONTEXT: TASK SEGMENTATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46013-9 ADL FUNCTIONAL REHABILITATION POTENTIAL - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ADL FUNCTIONAL REHABILITATION POTENTIAL

45612-9 RESIDENT SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45613-7 STAFF SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8b

CONTEXT: STAFF SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45614-5 RESIDENT SLOW PERFORMING TASKS OR ACTIVITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8c

CONTEXT: RESIDENT SLOW PERFORMING TASKS OR ACTIVITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45615-2 DIFFERENCE IN MORNING TO EVENING ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8d

CONTEXT: DIFFERENCE IN MORNING TO EVENING ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45616-0 ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION POTENTIAL - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8e

CONTEXT: ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION POTENTIAL - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A, AM, AO, Y, YM, or YO, G8e must be 0 (zero) if any G8a thru G8d = 1; G8e must be 1 if each G8a thru G8d = 0 (zero); G8e must be - if any G8a thru G8d = - and no G8a thru G8d = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and G8e is active by State option, then G8e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 1; G8e must be 1 if each active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 0 (zero); G8e must be - if any active (State option) G8a thru G8d = - and no active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45617-8 CHANGE IN ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING FUNCTION FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G9

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING FUNCTION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No change    |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Improved     |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Deteriorated |           | 2    |        |

46014-7 CONTINENCE IN LAST 14 DAYS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT SET  
CONTEXT: CONTINENCE IN LAST 14 DAYS SECTION

46015-4 CONTINENCE SELF-CONTROL CATEGORIES - PT ^PATIENT SET  
CONTEXT: CONTINENCE SELF-CONTROL CATEGORIES

45619-4 BLADDER CONTINENCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE H1b  
CONTEXT: BLADDER CONTINENCE

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | CONTINENT-Complete control [includes use of indwelling urinary catheter or ostomy device that does not leak urine or stool]            |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | USUALLY CONTINENT-BLADDER, incontinent episodes once a week or less; BOWEL, less than weekly   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | OCCASIONALLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, 2 or more times a week but not daily; BOWEL, once a week   |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | FREQUENTLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, tended to be incontinent daily, but some control present (e.g., on day shift); BOWEL, 2-3 times a week |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | INCONTINENT-Had inadequate control BLADDER, multiple daily episodes; BOWEL, all (or almost all) of the time                            |           | 4    |        |



45618-6 BOWEL CONTINENCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE H1a

CONTEXT: BOWEL CONTINENCE

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | CONTINENT-Complete control [includes use of indwelling urinary catheter or ostomy device that does not leak urine or stool]            |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | USUALLY CONTINENT-BLADDER, incontinent episodes once a week or less; BOWEL, less than weekly   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | OCCASIONALLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, 2 or more times a week but not daily; BOWEL, once a week   |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | FREQUENTLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, tended to be incontinent daily, but some control present (e.g., on day shift); BOWEL, 2-3 times a week |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | INCONTINENT-Had inadequate control BLADDER, multiple daily episodes; BOWEL, all (or almost all) of the time                            |           | 4    |        |

46016-2 BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN

45620-2 REGULAR BOWEL ELIMINATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2a

CONTEXT: REGULAR BOWEL ELIMINATION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45621-0 CONSTIPATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2b

CONTEXT: CONSTIPATION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45622-8 DIARRHEA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2c

CONTEXT: DIARRHEA

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45623-6 FECAL IMPACTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2d

CONTEXT: FECAL IMPACTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45624-4 BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN - NONE OF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2e  
 ABOVE

CONTEXT: BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, H2e must be 0 (zero) if any H2a thru H2d = 1; H2e must be 1 if each H2a thru H2d = 0 (zero); H2e must be - if any H2a thru H2d = - and no H2a thru H2d = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then H2e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 1; H2e must be 1 if each active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 0 (zero); H2e must be - if any active (State option) H2a thru H2d = - and no active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46017-0 CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 PROGRAMS

CONTEXT: CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS

45625-1 SCHEDULED TOILETING PLAN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3a  
 CONTEXT: SCHEDULED TOILETING PLAN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45626-9 BLADDER RETRAINING PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3b  
 CONTEXT: BLADDER RETRAINING PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45627-7 EXTERNAL CATHETER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3c  
 CONTEXT: EXTERNAL CATHETER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

- 45628-5 INDWELLING CATHETER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3d  
 CONTEXT: INDWELLING CATHETER  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45629-3 INTERMITTENT CATHETER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3e  
 CONTEXT: INTERMITTENT CATHETER  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45630-1 DID NOT USE TOILET &OR COMMODE &OR URINAL FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3f  
 CONTEXT: DID NOT USE TOILET &OR COMMODE &OR URINAL  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45631-9 PADS &OR BRIEFS USED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3g  
 CONTEXT: PADS &OR BRIEFS USED  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45632-7 ENEMAS & OR IRRIGATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3h  
 CONTEXT: ENEMAS & OR IRRIGATION  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45633-5 OSTOMY PRESENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3i

CONTEXT: OSTOMY PRESENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45634-3 CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3j

CONTEXT: CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A, AM, AO, Y, YM, or YO, H3j must be 0 (zero) if any H3a thru H3i = 1; H3j must be 1 if each H3a thru H3i = 0 (zero); H3j must be - if any H3a thru H3i = - and no H3a thru H3i = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then H3j must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 1; H3j must be 1 if each active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 0 (zero); H3j must be - if any active (State option) H3a thru H3i = - and no active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45635-0 CHANGE IN URINARY CONTINENCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE H4

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN URINARY CONTINENCE

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No change    |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Improved     |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Deteriorated |           | 2    |        |

46018-8 DISEASE DIAGNOSIS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: DISEASE DIAGNOSIS SECTION

46019-6 DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: DISEASES

46020-4 ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC OR NUTRITIONAL DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC OR NUTRITIONAL DISEASES

45636-8 DIABETES MELLITUS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1a

CONTEXT: DIABETES MELLITUS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45637-6 HYPERTHYROIDISM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1b  
 CONTEXT: HYPERTHYROIDISM  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45638-4 HYPOTHYROIDISM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1c  
 CONTEXT: HYPOTHYROIDISM  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46021-2 HEART OR CIRCULATION DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: HEART OR CIRCULATION DISEASES

45639-2 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1d  
 CONTEXT: ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45640-0 CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1e  
 CONTEXT: CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45641-8 CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1f  
 CONTEXT: CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45642-6 DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Ilg

CONTEXT: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45643-4 HYPERTENSION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Ilh

CONTEXT: HYPERTENSION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45644-2 HYPOTENSION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Ili

CONTEXT: HYPOTENSION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45645-9 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Ilj

CONTEXT: PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45646-7 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Ilk

CONTEXT: OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46022-0 MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES

45647-5 ARTHRITIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1i

CONTEXT: ARTHRITIS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45648-3 HIP FRACTURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1m

CONTEXT: HIP FRACTURE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45649-1 MISSING LIMB FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1n

CONTEXT: MISSING LIMB

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45650-9 OSTEOPOROSIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1o

CONTEXT: OSTEOPOROSIS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45651-7 PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1p

CONTEXT: PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTURE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46023-8 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES

45652-5 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1q  
 CONTEXT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45653-3 APHASIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1r  
 CONTEXT: APHASIA  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45654-1 CEREBRAL PALSY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1s  
 CONTEXT: CEREBRAL PALSY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45655-8 CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1t  
 CONTEXT: CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45656-6 DEMENTIA OTHER THAN ALZHEIMER'S FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1u  
 CONTEXT: DEMENTIA OTHER THAN ALZHEIMER'S  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |



- 45657-4 HEMIPLEGIA OR HEMIPARESIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE 11v  
 CONTEXT: HEMIPLEGIA OR HEMIPARESIS  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45658-2 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE 11w  
 CONTEXT: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45659-0 PARAPLEGIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE 11x  
 CONTEXT: PARAPLEGIA  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45660-8 PARKINSON'S DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE 11y  
 CONTEXT: PARKINSON'S DISEASE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45661-6 QUADRIPLEGIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE 11z  
 CONTEXT: QUADRIPLEGIA  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45662-4 SEIZURE DISORDER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE 11aa  
 CONTEXT: SEIZURE DISORDER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45663-2 TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1bb

CONTEXT: TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45664-0 TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1cc

CONTEXT: TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46024-6 PSYCHIATRIC OR MOOD DISORDERS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PSYCHIATRIC OR MOOD DISORDERS

45665-7 ANXIETY DISORDER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1dd

CONTEXT: ANXIETY DISORDER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45666-5 DEPRESSION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1ee

CONTEXT: DEPRESSION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45667-3 MANIC DEPRESSIVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1ff

CONTEXT: MANIC DEPRESSIVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45668-1 SCHIZOPHRENIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1gg

CONTEXT: SCHIZOPHRENIA

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46025-3 PULMONARY DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PULMONARY DISEASES

45669-9 ASTHMA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1hh

CONTEXT: ASTHMA

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45670-7 EMPHYSEMA OR COPD FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1ii

CONTEXT: EMPHYSEMA OR COPD

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46026-1 SENSORY DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SENSORY DISEASES

45671-5 CATARACTS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1jj

CONTEXT: CATARACTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|

1 No 0  
 2 Yes 1  
 3 UTD -

45672-3 DIABETIC RETINOPATHY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1kk  
 CONTEXT: DIABETIC RETINOPATHY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45673-1 GLAUCOMA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1ll  
 CONTEXT: GLAUCOMA  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45674-9 MACULAR DEGENERATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1mm  
 CONTEXT: MACULAR DEGENERATION  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46027-9 OTHER DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: OTHER DISEASES

45675-6 ALLERGIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1nn  
 CONTEXT: ALLERGIES  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45676-4 ANEMIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1oo  
 CONTEXT: ANEMIA  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45677-2 CANCER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1pp

CONTEXT: CANCER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45678-0 RENAL FAILURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1qq

CONTEXT: RENAL FAILURE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45679-8 DISEASES - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1rr

CONTEXT: DISEASES - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, I1rr must be 0 (zero) if any I1a thru I1qq = 1; I1rr must be 1 if each I1a thru I1qq = 0 (zero); I1rr must be - if any I1a thru I1qq = - and no I1a thru I1qq = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and I1rr is active by State option, then I1rr must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 1; I1rr must be 1 if each active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 0 (zero); I1rr must be - if any active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = - and no active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46028-7 INFECTIONS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: INFECTIONS

45680-6 INFECTION WITH ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANT ORGANISM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2a

CONTEXT: INFECTION WITH ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANT ORGANISM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

- 45681-4 INFECTION WITH CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2b  
 CONTEXT: INFECTION WITH CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45682-2 CONJUNCTIVITIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2c  
 CONTEXT: CONJUNCTIVITIS  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45683-0 HIV INFECTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2d  
 CONTEXT: HIV INFECTION  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45684-8 PNEUMONIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2e  
 CONTEXT: PNEUMONIA  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45685-5 RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2f  
 CONTEXT: RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45686-3 SEPTICEMIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2g  
 CONTEXT: SEPTICEMIA

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45687-1 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2h

CONTEXT: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45688-9 TUBERCULOSIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2i

CONTEXT: TUBERCULOSIS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45689-7 URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2j

CONTEXT: URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45690-5 VIRAL HEPATITIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2k

CONTEXT: VIRAL HEPATITIS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45691-3 WOUND INFECTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2l

CONTEXT: WOUND INFECTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45692-1 INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2m

CONTEXT: INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, I2m must be 0 (zero) if any I2a thru I2l = 1; I2m must be 1 if each I2a thru I2l = 0 (zero); I2m must be - if any I2a thru I2l = - and no I2a thru I2l = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q or QO, then I2m must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 1; I2m must be 1 if each active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 0 (zero); I2m must be - if any active (State option) I2a thru I2l = - and no active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46029-5 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED - PT ^PATIENT SET  
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

45693-9 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3a  
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45958-6 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3b  
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^2

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45959-4 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3c  
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^3

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^3

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45960-2 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3d  
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^4

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^4

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45961-0 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3e  
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^5

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^5

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46030-3 HEALTH CONDITIONS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -  
CONTEXT: HEALTH CONDITIONS SECTION

46105-3 PROBLEM CONDITIONS - PT ^PATIENT SET  
CONTEXT: PROBLEM CONDITIONS



46031-1 INDICATORS OF FLUID STATUS - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: INDICATORS OF FLUID STATUS

45694-7 WEIGHT FLUCTUATION 3+ LBS. IN 7 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1a  
 CONTEXT: WEIGHT FLUCTUATION 3+ LBS. IN 7 DAYS  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45695-4 INABILITY TO LIE FLAT DUE TO FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1b  
 SHORTNESS OF BREATH  
 CONTEXT: INABILITY TO LIE FLAT DUE TO SHORTNESS OF BREATH  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45696-2 DEHYDRATED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1c  
 CONTEXT: DEHYDRATED  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45697-0 INSUFFICIENT FLUID IN LAST 3 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1d  
 CONTEXT: INSUFFICIENT FLUID IN LAST 3 DAYS  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46032-9 OTHER INDICATORS - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: OTHER INDICATORS

45698-8 DELUSIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1e  
 CONTEXT: DELUSIONS  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45699-6 DIZZINESS OR VERTIGO FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1f

CONTEXT: DIZZINESS OR VERTIGO

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45700-2 EDEMA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1g

CONTEXT: EDEMA

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45701-0 FEVER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1h

CONTEXT: FEVER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45702-8 HALLUCINATIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1i

CONTEXT: HALLUCINATIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45703-6 INTERNAL BLEEDING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1j

CONTEXT: INTERNAL BLEEDING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |

2 Yes 1  
 3 UTD -

45704-4 RECURRENT LUNG ASPIRATIONS IN LAST FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1k  
 90 DAYS

CONTEXT: RECURRENT LUNG ASPIRATIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

**SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System**

1 No 0  
 2 Yes 1  
 3 UTD -

45705-1 SHORTNESS OF BREATH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1l

CONTEXT: SHORTNESS OF BREATH

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

**SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System**

1 No 0  
 2 Yes 1  
 3 UTD -

45706-9 SYNCOPE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1m

CONTEXT: SYNCOPE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

**SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System**

1 No 0  
 2 Yes 1  
 3 UTD -

45707-7 UNSTEADY GAIT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1n

CONTEXT: UNSTEADY GAIT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

**SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System**

1 No 0  
 2 Yes 1  
 3 UTD -

45708-5 VOMITING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1o

CONTEXT: VOMITING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

**SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System**

1 No 0  
 2 Yes 1  
 3 UTD -

45709-3 PROBLEM CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1p

CONTEXT: PROBLEM CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, J1p must be 0 (zero) if any J1a thru J1o = 1; J1p must be 1 if each J1a thru J1o = 0 (zero); J1p must be - if any J1a thru J1o = - and no J1a thru J1o = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then J1p must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 1; J1p must be 1 if each active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 0 (zero); J1p must be - if any active (State option) J1a thru J1o = - and no active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46033-7 PAIN SYMPTOMS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PAIN SYMPTOMS

45710-1 PAIN FREQUENCY NRAT PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE J2a

CONTEXT: PAIN FREQUENCY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If value is 0 (zero), then J2b thru J3j must be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer               | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|----------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No pain              |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Pain less than daily |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Pain daily           |           | 2    |        |

45711-9 PAIN INTENSITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J2b

CONTEXT: PAIN INTENSITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                                      | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Mild intensity                              |           | 1    |        |
| 2    | Moderate pain                               |           | 2    |        |
| 3    | Times when pain is horrible or excruciating |           | 3    |        |

46034-5 PAIN SITE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PAIN SITE

45712-7 BACK PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3a

CONTEXT: BACK PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45713-5 BONE PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3b

CONTEXT: BONE PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45714-3 CHEST PAIN DURING USUAL ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3c

CONTEXT: CHEST PAIN DURING USUAL ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45715-0 HEADACHE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3d

CONTEXT: HEADACHE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45716-8 HIP PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3e

CONTEXT: HIP PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45717-6 INCISIONAL PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3f

CONTEXT: INCISIONAL PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45718-4 JOINT PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3g

CONTEXT: JOINT PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45719-2 SOFT TISSUE PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3h

CONTEXT: SOFT TISSUE PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45720-0 STOMACH PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3i

CONTEXT: STOMACH PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45721-8 OTHER PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3j

CONTEXT: OTHER PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46035-2 ACCIDENTS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ACCIDENTS

45722-6 FELL IN PAST 30D FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4a

CONTEXT: FELL IN PAST 30D

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J4e consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45723-4 FELL IN PAST 31D-180D FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4b

CONTEXT: FELL IN PAST 31D-180D

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J4e consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45724-2 HIP FRACTURE IN LAST 180D FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4c

CONTEXT: HIP FRACTURE IN LAST 180D

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J4e consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45725-9 OTHER FRACTURE IN LAST 180D FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4d

CONTEXT: OTHER FRACTURE IN LAST 180D

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J4e consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45726-7 ACCIDENTS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4e

CONTEXT: ACCIDENTS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. J4e must be 0 (zero) if any J4a thru J4d = 1; J4e must be 1 if each J4a thru J4d = 0 (zero); J4e must be - if any J4a thru J4d = - and no J4a thru J4d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46036-0 STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: STABILITY OF CONDITIONS

45727-5 CONDITIONS OR DISEASES LEAD TO INSTABILITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5a

CONTEXT: CONDITIONS OR DISEASES LEAD TO INSTABILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J5d consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45728-3 EXPERIENCING ACUTE EPISODE OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5b  
 FLARE-UP OF RECURRENT OR CHRONIC PROBLEM

CONTEXT: EXPERIENCING ACUTE EPISODE OR FLARE-UP OF RECURRENT OR CHRONIC PROBLEM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J5d consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45729-1 END-STAGE DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5c

CONTEXT: END-STAGE DISEASE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See J5d consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45730-9 STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - NONE OF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5d  
 ABOVE

CONTEXT: STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. J5d must be 0 (zero) if any J5a thru J5c = 1; J5d must be 1 if each J5a thru J5c = 0 (zero); J5d must be - if any J5a thru J5c = - and no J5a thru J5c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46037-8 ORAL AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS - PT ^PATIENT -  
 SECTION

CONTEXT: ORAL AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS SECTION

46038-6 ORAL PROBLEMS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ORAL PROBLEMS

45731-7 CHEWING PROBLEM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1a

CONTEXT: CHEWING PROBLEM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45732-5 SWALLOWING PROBLEM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1b

CONTEXT: SWALLOWING PROBLEM



CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45733-3 MOUTH PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1c

CONTEXT: MOUTH PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45734-1 ORAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1d

CONTEXT: ORAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K1d must be 0 (zero) if any K1a thru K1c = 1; K1d must be 1 if each K1a thru K1c = 0 (zero); K1d must be - if any K1a thru K1c = - and no K1a thru K1c = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K1d is active by State option, then K1d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 1; K1d must be 1 if each active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 0 (zero); K1d must be - if any active (State option) K1a thru K1c = - and no active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46039-4 HEIGHT & WEIGHT - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: HEIGHT & WEIGHT

3137-7 BODY HEIGHT LEN PT ^PATIENT QN MEASURED NM K2a

CONTEXT: BODY HEIGHT

COMMENTS: Intent: To record a current height and weight in order to monitor nutrition and hydration status over time; also, to provide a mechanism for monitoring stability of weight over time. For example, a resident who has had edema can have an intended and expected weight loss as a result of taking a diuretic. Or weight loss could be the result of poor intake, or adequate intake accompanied by recent participation in a fitness program. Process: New admissions - Measure height in inches.

Current resident - Check the clinical records. If the last height recorded was more than one year ago, measure the resident's height again.

Coding: Round height upward to nearest whole inch. Measure height consistently over time in accord with standard facility practice (shoes off, etc.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

3141-9 BODY WEIGHT MASS PT ^PATIENT QN MEASURED NM K2b

CONTEXT: BODY WEIGHT

COMMENTS: Intent: To record a current height and weight in order to monitor nutrition and hydration status over time; also, to provide a mechanism for monitoring stability of weight over time. For example, a resident who has had edema can have an intended and expected weight loss as a result of taking a diuretic. Or weight loss could be the result of poor intake, or adequate intake accompanied by recent participation in a fitness program. Process: Check the clinical records. If the last recorded weight was taken more than one month ago or weight is not available, weigh the resident again. If the

resident's weight was taken more than once during the preceding month, record the most recent weight.

Coding: Round weight upward to the nearest whole pound. Measure weight consistently over time in accord with standard facility practice (after voiding, before meal, etc.).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46040-2 WEIGHT CHANGE - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: WEIGHT CHANGE

45735-8 WEIGHT LOSS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K3a

CONTEXT: WEIGHT LOSS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45736-6 WEIGHT GAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K3b

CONTEXT: WEIGHT GAIN

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46041-0 NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS

45737-4 COMPLAINS ABOUT TASTE OF MANY FOODS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4a

CONTEXT: COMPLAINS ABOUT TASTE OF MANY FOODS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45738-2 REGULAR COMPLAINTS OF HUNGER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4b

CONTEXT: REGULAR COMPLAINTS OF HUNGER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45739-0 LEAVES 25%+ FOOD UNEATEN AT MOST MEALS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4c

CONTEXT: LEAVES 25%+ FOOD UNEATEN AT MOST MEALS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45740-8 NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4d

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K4d must be 0 (zero) if any K4a thru K4c = 1; K4d must be 1 if each K4a thru K4c = 0 (zero); K4d must be - if any K4a thru K4c = - and no K4a thru K4c = 1.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K4d is active by State option, then K4d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 1; K4d must be 1 if each active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 0 (zero); K4d must be - if any active (State option) K4a thru K4c = - and no active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46042-8 NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES

45741-6 PARENTERAL IV FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5a

CONTEXT: PARENTERAL IV

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

\*2. See K6a and K6b consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45742-4 FEEDING TUBE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5b

CONTEXT: FEEDING TUBE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

\*2. See K6a and K6b consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45743-2 MECHANICALLY ALTERED DIET FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5c

CONTEXT: MECHANICALLY ALTERED DIET

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45744-0 SYRINGE OR ORAL FEEDING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5d

CONTEXT: SYRINGE OR ORAL FEEDING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45745-7 THERAPEUTIC DIET FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5e

CONTEXT: THERAPEUTIC DIET

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45746-5 DIETARY SUPPLEMENT BETWEEN MEALS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5f

CONTEXT: DIETARY SUPPLEMENT BETWEEN MEALS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45747-3 PLATE GUARD, STABILIZED UTENSIL, ETC. FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5g

CONTEXT: PLATE GUARD, STABILIZED UTENSIL, ETC.

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45748-1 ON A PLANNED WEIGHT CHANGE PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5h

CONTEXT: ON A PLANNED WEIGHT CHANGE PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45749-9 NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5i

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K5i must be 0 (zero) if any K5a thru K5h = 1; K5i must be 1 if each K5a thru K5h = 0 (zero); K5i must be - if any K5a thru K5h = - and no K5a thru K5h = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then K5i must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 1; K5i must be 1 if each active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 0 (zero); K5i must be - if any active (State option) K5a thru K5h = - and no active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46043-6 PARENTERAL OR ENTERAL INTAKE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PARENTERAL OR ENTERAL INTAKE

45750-7 PROPORTION OF TOTAL CALORIES RECEIVED THROUGH PARENTERAL OR TUBE FEEDING IN LAST 7 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE K6a

CONTEXT: PROPORTION OF TOTAL CALORIES RECEIVED THROUGH PARENTERAL OR TUBE FEEDING IN LAST 7 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, K6a must be 0 thru 4 or - if either K5a or K5b = 1; otherwise K6a must be blank.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE is Q or QO and K6a is active by State option, then K6a must be 0 thru 4 or - if either K5a or K5b is active and = 1; otherwise K6a must be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer      | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|-------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | None        |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | 1% to 25%   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | 26% to 50%  |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | 51% to 75%  |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | 76% to 100% |           | 4    |        |

45751-5 AVERAGE FLUID INTAKE PER DAY BY IV OR TUBE IN LAST 7 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS CE K6b

CONTEXT: AVERAGE FLUID INTAKE PER DAY BY IV OR TUBE IN LAST 7 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K6b must be 0 thru 5 or - if either K5a or K5b = 1; otherwise K6b must be blank.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K6b is active by State option, then K6b must be 0 thru 5 or - if either K5a or K5b is active and = 1; otherwise K6b must be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer              | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 2    | 1 to 500 cc/day     |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | 501 to 1000 cc/day  |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | 1001 to 1500 cc/day |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | 1501 to 2000 cc/day |           | 4    |        |

|         |   |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|---------|---|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|--|----|-----|--|
| 6       | 2001 or more cc/day   | 5             |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
| 46044-4 | ORAL OR DENTAL STATUS SECTION   | -             | PT               | ^PATIENT    | -             |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | CONTEXT: ORAL OR DENTAL STATUS SECTION  |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
| 46045-1 | ORAL STATUS AND DISEASE PREVENTION  | -             | PT               | ^PATIENT    | SET           |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | CONTEXT: ORAL STATUS AND DISEASE PREVENTION   |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
| 45769-7 | DEBRIS IN MOUTH BEFORE BED  | FIND          | PT               | ^PATIENT    | ORD           | MDS |  | CE | L1a |  |
|         | CONTEXT: DEBRIS IN MOUTH BEFORE BED   |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.                                 |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>  |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | <b>SEQ#</b>   | <b>Answer</b> | <b>Global ID</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>System</b> |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 1   | No            |                  | 0           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 2   | Yes           |                  | 1           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 3   | UTD           |                  | -           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
| 45770-5 | HAS DENTURES OR REMOVABLE BRIDGE  | FIND          | PT               | ^PATIENT    | ORD           | MDS |  | CE | L1b |  |
|         | CONTEXT: HAS DENTURES OR REMOVABLE BRIDGE   |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.                                 |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>  |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | <b>SEQ#</b>   | <b>Answer</b> | <b>Global ID</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>System</b> |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 1   | No            |                  | 0           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 2   | Yes           |                  | 1           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 3   | UTD           |                  | -           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
| 45771-3 | SOME OR ALL NATURAL TEETH LOST BUT DOES NOT HAVE OR USE DENTURES OR PARTIAL PLATES          | FIND          | PT               | ^PATIENT    | ORD           | MDS |  | CE | L1c |  |
|         | CONTEXT: SOME OR ALL NATURAL TEETH LOST BUT DOES NOT HAVE OR USE DENTURES OR PARTIAL PLATES |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.                                 |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>  |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | <b>SEQ#</b>   | <b>Answer</b> | <b>Global ID</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>System</b> |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 1   | No            |                  | 0           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 2   | Yes           |                  | 1           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 3   | UTD           |                  | -           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
| 45772-1 | BROKEN, LOOSE, OR CARIOUS TEETH   | FIND          | PT               | ^PATIENT    | ORD           | MDS |  | CE | L1d |  |
|         | CONTEXT: BROKEN, LOOSE, OR CARIOUS TEETH  |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.                                 |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>  |               |                  |             |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | <b>SEQ#</b>   | <b>Answer</b> | <b>Global ID</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>System</b> |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 1   | No            |                  | 0           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 2   | Yes           |                  | 1           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
|         | 3   | UTD           |                  | -           |               |     |  |    |     |  |
| 45773-9 | INFLAMED OR BLEEDING GUMS, ORAL   | FIND          | PT               | ^PATIENT    | ORD           | MDS |  | CE | L1e |  |

ABSCESSSES, ETC.

CONTEXT: INFLAMED OR BLEEDING GUMS, ORAL ABSCESSSES, ETC.

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45774-7 DAILY CLEANING OF TEETH OR DENTURES OR MOUTH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1f

CONTEXT: DAILY CLEANING OF TEETH OR DENTURES OR MOUTH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45775-4 ORAL STATUS/DISEASE PREVENTION - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1g

CONTEXT: ORAL STATUS/DISEASE PREVENTION - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, L1g must be 0 (zero) if any L1a thru L1f = 1; L1g must be 1 if each L1a thru L1f = 0 (zero); L1g must be - if any L1a thru L1f = - and no L1a thru L1f = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and L1g is active by State option, then L1g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 1; L1g must be 1 if each active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 0 (zero); L1g must be - if any active (State option) L1a thru L1f = - and no active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46046-9 SKIN CONDITION SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: SKIN CONDITION SECTION

46047-7 ULCERS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ULCERS

45776-2 ULCERS.STAGE 1 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM M1a

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 1

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 1 or M2b = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45777-0 ULCERS.STAGE 2 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM M1b

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 2

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 2 or M2b = 2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45778-8 ULCERS.STAGE 3 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM M1c

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 3

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 3 or M2b = 3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45779-6 ULCERS.STAGE 4 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM M1d

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 4

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 4 or M2b = 4.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46048-5 TYPE OF ULCERS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: TYPE OF ULCERS

45780-4 PRESSURE ULCER STAGE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE M2a

CONTEXT: PRESSURE ULCER STAGE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value is 0 (zero), if M1a through M1d are all 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 2    | Stage 1. A persistent area of skin redness (without a break in the skin) that does not disappear when pressure is relieved.                           |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Stage 2. A partial thickness loss of skin layers that presents clinically as an abrasion, blister, or shallow crater.                                 |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Stage 3. A full thickness of skin is lost, exposing the subcutaneous tissues - presents as a deep crater with or without undermining adjacent tissue. |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | Stage 4. A full thickness of skin and subcutaneous tissue is lost, exposing muscle or bone.   |           | 4    |        |

45781-2 STASIS ULCER STAGE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE M2b

CONTEXT: STASIS ULCER STAGE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value is 0 (zero), if M1a through M1d are all 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 2    | Stage 1. A persistent area of skin redness (without a break in the skin) that does not disappear when pressure is relieved.                           |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Stage 2. A partial thickness loss of skin layers that presents clinically as an abrasion, blister, or shallow crater.                                 |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Stage 3. A full thickness of skin is lost, exposing the subcutaneous tissues - presents as a deep crater with or without undermining adjacent tissue. |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | Stage 4. A full thickness of skin and subcutaneous tissue is lost, exposing muscle or bone.   |           | 4    |        |

45782-0 HISTORY OF RESOLVED ULCERS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M3

CONTEXT: HISTORY OF RESOLVED ULCERS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46049-3 OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS OR LESIONS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS OR LESIONS

45783-8 ABRASIONS OR BRUISES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4a

CONTEXT: ABRASIONS OR BRUISES



CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45784-6 SECOND OR THIRD DEGREE BURNS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4b

CONTEXT: SECOND OR THIRD DEGREE BURNS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45785-3 OPEN LESIONS OTHER THAN ULCERS, RASHES, CUTS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4c

CONTEXT: OPEN LESIONS OTHER THAN ULCERS, RASHES, CUTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45786-1 RASHES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4d

CONTEXT: RASHES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45787-9 SKIN DESENSITIZED TO PAIN OR PRESSURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4e

CONTEXT: SKIN DESENSITIZED TO PAIN OR PRESSURE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45788-7 SKIN TEARS OR CUTS (OTHER THAN SURGERY) FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4f

CONTEXT: SKIN TEARS OR CUTS (OTHER THAN SURGERY)

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45789-5 SURGICAL WOUNDS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4g

CONTEXT: SURGICAL WOUNDS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45790-3 OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4h

CONTEXT: OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M4h must be 0 (zero) if any M4a thru M4g = 1; M4h must be 1 if each M4a thru M4g = 0 (zero); M4h must be - if any M4a thru M4g = - and no M4a thru M4g = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q or QO and M4h is active by State option, then M4h must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 1; M4h must be 1 if each active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 0 (zero); M4h must be - if any active (State option) M4a thru M4g = - and no active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46050-1 SKIN TREATMENTS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SKIN TREATMENTS

45791-1 PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICE FOR CHAIR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5a

CONTEXT: PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICE FOR CHAIR

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45792-9 PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICES FOR BED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5b

CONTEXT: PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICES FOR BED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|

- 1 No 0
- 2 Yes 1
- 3 UTD -

45793-7 TURNING OR REPOSITIONING PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5c

CONTEXT: TURNING OR REPOSITIONING PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45794-5 NUTRITION OR HYDRATION INTERVENTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5d

CONTEXT: NUTRITION OR HYDRATION INTERVENTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45795-2 ULCER CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5e

CONTEXT: ULCER CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45796-0 SURGICAL WOUND CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5f

CONTEXT: SURGICAL WOUND CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45797-8 APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5g

CONTEXT: APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |

3 UTD -

45798-6 APPLICATION OF OINTMENTS OR MEDICATIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5h

CONTEXT: APPLICATION OF OINTMENTS OR MEDICATIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45799-4 OTHER PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE SKIN CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5i

CONTEXT: OTHER PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE SKIN CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45800-0 SKIN TREATMENTS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5j

CONTEXT: SKIN TREATMENTS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M5j must be 0 (zero) if any M5a thru M5i = 1; M5j must be 1 if each M5a thru M5i = 0 (zero); M5j must be - if any M5a thru M5i = - and no M5a thru M5i = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q or QO and M5j is active by State option, then M5j must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 1; M5j must be 1 if each active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 0 (zero); M5j must be - if any active (State option) M5a thru M5i = - and no active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46051-9 FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE

45801-8 ONE OR MORE FOOT PROBLEMS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6a

CONTEXT: ONE OR MORE FOOT PROBLEMS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45802-6 INFECTION OF FOOT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6b

CONTEXT: INFECTION OF FOOT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45803-4 OPEN LESIONS ON FOOT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6c

CONTEXT: OPEN LESIONS ON FOOT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45804-2 NAILS OR CALLUSES TRIMMED IN LAST 90 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6d

CONTEXT: NAILS OR CALLUSES TRIMMED IN LAST 90 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45805-9 RECEIVED PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE FOOT CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6e

CONTEXT: RECEIVED PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE FOOT CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45806-7 APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS (FOOT) FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6f

CONTEXT: APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS (FOOT)

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45807-5 FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6g

CONTEXT: FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M6g must be 0 (zero) if any M6a thru M6f = 1; M6g must be 1 if each M6a thru M6f = 0 (zero); M6g must be - if any M6a thru M6f = - and no M6a thru M6f = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q or QO and M6g is active by State option, then M6g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 1; M6g must be 1 if each active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 0 (zero); M6g must be - if any active (State option) M6a thru M6f = - and no active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46052-7 ACTIVITY PURSUIT PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -  
 CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PURSUIT PATTERNS SECTION

46053-5 TIME AWAKE - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: TIME AWAKE

45808-3 AWAKE IN MORNING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1a  
 CONTEXT: AWAKE IN MORNING  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See N1d consistency note #1.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45809-1 AWAKE IN AFTERNOON FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1b  
 CONTEXT: AWAKE IN AFTERNOON  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See N1d consistency note #1.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45810-9 AWAKE IN EVENING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1c  
 CONTEXT: AWAKE IN EVENING  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See N1d consistency note #1.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45811-7 TIME AWAKE - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1d  
 CONTEXT: TIME AWAKE - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. N1d must be 0 (zero) if any N1a thru N1c = 1; N1d must be 1 if each N1a thru N1c = 0 (zero); N1d must be - if any N1a thru N1c = - and no N1a thru N1c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45812-5 AVERAGE TIME INVOLVED IN ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE N2

CONTEXT: AVERAGE TIME INVOLVED IN ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|------------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Most- more than 2/3 of time  |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Some-from 1/3 to 2/3 time    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Little-less than 1/3 of time |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | None                         |           | 3    |        |

46054-3 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTINGS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTINGS

45813-3 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OWN ROOM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3a

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OWN ROOM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45814-1 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - DAY OR ACTIVITY ROOM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3b

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - DAY OR ACTIVITY ROOM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45815-8 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - INSIDE NH/OFF UNIT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3c

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - INSIDE NH/OFF UNIT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45816-6 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OUTSIDE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3d  
FACILITY

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OUTSIDE FACILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45817-4 PREFERRED ACTIVITTY SETTING - NONE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3e  
OF ABOVE

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITTY SETTING - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, N3e must be 0 (zero) if any N3a thru N3d = 1; N3e must be 1 if each N3a thru N3d = 0 (zero); N3e must be - if any N3a thru N3d = - and no N3a thru N3d = 1.

3. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and N3e is active by State option, then N3e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 1; N3e must be 1 if each active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 0 (zero); N3e must be - if any active (State option) N3a thru N3d = - and no active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46055-0 GENERAL ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: GENERAL ACTIVITY PREFERENCES

45818-2 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CARDS OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4a  
OTHER GAMES

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CARDS OR OTHER GAMES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45819-0 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CRAFTS OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4b  
ARTS

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CRAFTS OR ARTS



CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45820-8 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - EXERCISE OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4c  
SPORTS

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - EXERCISE OR SPORTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45821-6 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - MUSIC FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4d  
CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - MUSIC

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45822-4 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - READING OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4e  
WRITING

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - READING OR WRITING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45823-2 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - SPIRITUAL OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4f  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - SPIRITUAL OR RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|

|   |     |   |
|---|-----|---|
| 1 | No  | 0 |
| 2 | Yes | 1 |
| 3 | UTD | - |

45824-0 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TRIPS OR SHOPPING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4g

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TRIPS OR SHOPPING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45825-7 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WALKING OR WHEELING OUTDOORS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4h

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WALKING OR WHEELING OUTDOORS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45826-5 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WATCHING TV FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4i

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WATCHING TV

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45827-3 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - GARDENING OR PLANTS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4j

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - GARDENING OR PLANTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45828-1 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TALKING OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4k

CONVERSING

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TALKING OR CONVERSING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45829-9 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - HELPING OTHERS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4I

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - HELPING OTHERS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45830-7 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4m

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

\*2. If REC\_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, N4m must be 0 (zero) if any N4a thru N4l = 1; N4m must be 1 if each N4a thru N4l = 0 (zero); N4m must be - if any N4a thru N4l = - and no N4a thru N4l = 1.

3. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and N4m is active by State option, then N4m must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 1; N4m must be 1 if each active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 0 (zero); N4m must be - if any active (State option) N4a thru N4l = - and no active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46056-8 PREFERS CHANGE IN DAILY ROUTINE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PREFERS CHANGE IN DAILY ROUTINE

45831-5 CHANGE IN ACTIVITY INVOLVEMEN FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE N5a

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN ACTIVITY INVOLVEMEN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer        | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 2    | Slight change |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Major change  |           | 2    |        |

45832-3 EXTENT OF INVOLVEMENT IN ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE N5b

CONTEXT: EXTENT OF INVOLVEMENT IN ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer        | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 2    | Slight change |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Major change  |           | 2    |        |

|   |               |  |   |  |
|---|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2 | Slight change |  | 1 |  |
| 3 | Major change  |  | 2 |  |

|         |  |      |    |          |     |     |    |     |
|---------|--|------|----|----------|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 46057-6 | MEDICATIONS SECTION<br>CONTEXT: MEDICATIONS SECTION  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | -   |     |    |     |
| 45833-1 | NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS<br>CONTEXT: NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O1  |
| 45834-9 | NEW MEDICATIONS<br>CONTEXT: NEW MEDICATIONS<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD | MDS | CE | O2  |
|         | <b>ANSWER LIST</b>   |      |    |          |     |     |    |     |
|         | <b>SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System</b>   |      |    |          |     |     |    |     |
|         | 1 No 0   |      |    |          |     |     |    |     |
|         | 2 Yes 1  |      |    |          |     |     |    |     |
|         | 3 UTD -  |      |    |          |     |     |    |     |
| 45835-6 | NUMBER DAYS INJECTIONS RECEIVED<br>CONTEXT: NUMBER DAYS INJECTIONS RECEIVED<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O3  |
| 46058-4 | MEDICATION RECEIVED DAYS<br>CONTEXT: MEDICATION RECEIVED DAYS  | -    | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |    |     |
| 45836-4 | NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIPSYCHOTIC<br>MEDICATION RECEIVED<br>CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIPSYCHOTIC<br>MEDICATION RECEIVED<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1     | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O4a |
| 45837-2 | NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIANXIETY<br>MEDICATION RECEIVED<br>CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIANXIETY<br>MEDICATION RECEIVED<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1         | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O4b |
| 45838-0 | NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIDEPRESSANTS<br>MEDICATION RECEIVED<br>CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIDEPRESSANTS<br>MEDICATION RECEIVED<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O4c |
| 45839-8 | NUMBER OF DAYS HYPNOTIC<br>MEDICATION RECEIVED<br>CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS HYPNOTIC<br>MEDICATION RECEIVED<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1               | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O4d |
| 45840-6 | NUMBER OF DAYS DIURETIC MEDICATION<br>RECEIVED   | NUM  | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS | NM | O4e |

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS DIURETIC MEDICATION RECEIVED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46059-2 SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES - PT ^PATIENT -  
SECTION

CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES SECTION

46060-0 SPECIAL TREATMENTS, PROCEDURES - PT ^PATIENT SET  
AND PROGRAMS

CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS, PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS

46061-8 SPECIAL CARE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SPECIAL CARE

46062-6 TREATMENTS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: TREATMENTS

45841-4 CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1aa

CONTEXT: CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45842-2 DIALYSIS TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ab

CONTEXT: DIALYSIS TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45843-0 IV MEDICATION TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ac

CONTEXT: IV MEDICATION TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45844-8 INTAKE &OR OUTPUT TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ad

CONTEXT: INTAKE &OR OUTPUT TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45845-5 MONITORING OF ACUTE MEDICAL CONDITION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ae

CONTEXT: MONITORING OF ACUTE MEDICAL CONDITION  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45846-3 OSTOMY CARE TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1af

CONTEXT: OSTOMY CARE TREATMENT  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45847-1 OXYGEN THERAPY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ag

CONTEXT: OXYGEN THERAPY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45848-9 RADIATION TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ah

CONTEXT: RADIATION TREATMENT  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45849-7 SUCTIONING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ai

CONTEXT: SUCTIONING  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|

1 No 0  
 2 Yes 1  
 3 UTD -

45850-5 TRACHEOSTOMY CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1aj

CONTEXT: TRACHEOSTOMY CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     | 0         |      |        |
| 2    | Yes    | 1         |      |        |
| 3    | UTD    | -         |      |        |

45851-3 TRANSFUSIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ak

CONTEXT: TRANSFUSIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     | 0         |      |        |
| 2    | Yes    | 1         |      |        |
| 3    | UTD    | -         |      |        |

45752-3 VENTILATOR OR RESPIRATOR TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1al

CONTEXT: VENTILATOR OR RESPIRATOR TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     | 0         |      |        |
| 2    | Yes    | 1         |      |        |
| 3    | UTD    | -         |      |        |

46063-4 PROGRAMS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PROGRAMS

45753-1 ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1am

CONTEXT: ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     | 0         |      |        |
| 2    | Yes    | 1         |      |        |
| 3    | UTD    | -         |      |        |

45754-9 ALZHEIMER'S OR DEMENTIA SPECIAL CARE UNIT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1an

CONTEXT: ALZHEIMER'S OR DEMENTIA SPECIAL CARE UNIT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45755-6 HOSPICE CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ao

CONTEXT: HOSPICE CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45756-4 PEDIATRIC UNIT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ap

CONTEXT: PEDIATRIC UNIT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45757-2 RESPITE CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1aq

CONTEXT: RESPITE CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45758-0 TRAINING IN COMMUNITY SKILLS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ar

CONTEXT: TRAINING IN COMMUNITY SKILLS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45759-8 SPECIAL TREATMENTS/PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1as

CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS/PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, P1as must be 0 (zero) if any P1aa thru P1ar = 1; P1as must be 1 if each P1aa thru P1ar = 0 (zero); P1as must be - if any P1aa thru P1ar = - and no P1aa thru P1ar = 1.



2. If REC\_TYPE is Q or QO and P1as is active by State option, then P1as must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 1; P1as must be 1 if each active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 0 (zero); P1as must be - if any active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = - and no active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46064-2 THERAPIES - PT ^PATIENT SET  
 CONTEXT: THERAPIES

45760-6 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF SPEECH THERAPY NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1baA  
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF SPEECH THERAPY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1baB consistency notes.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45761-4 TOTAL TIME OF SPEECH THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1baB  
 CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF SPEECH THERAPY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. P1baB must be >= 15 \* P1baA.  
 \*2. If P1baA = 0, then P1baB <= 98 or P1baB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)  
 \*3. If P1baA is not '-' and P1baA is also not = 0 and P1baB is not '----', then P1baB/P1baA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45762-2 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bbA  
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1bbB consistency notes.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45763-0 TOTAL TIME OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bbB  
 CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. P1bbB must be >= 15 \* P1bbA.  
 \*2. If P1bbA = 0, then P1bbB <= 98 or P1bbB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)  
 \*3. If P1bbA is not '-' and P1bbA is also not = 0 and P1bbB is not '----', then P1bbB/P1bbA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45764-8 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bcA  
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1bcB consistency notes.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45765-5 TOTAL TIME OF PHYSICAL THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bcB  
 CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF PHYSICAL THERAPY  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. P1bcB must be >= 15 \* P1bcA.

\*2. If P1bcA = 0, then P1bcB <= 98 or P1bcB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

\*3. If P1bcA is not '-' and P1bcA is also not = 0 and P1bcB is not '----', then P1bcB/P1bcA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45766-3 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bdA  
MINUTES OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1bdB consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45767-1 TOTAL TIME OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bdB

CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. P1bdB must be >= 15 \* P1bdA.

\*2. If P1bdA = 0, then P1bdB <= 98 or P1bdB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

\*3. If P1bdA is not '-' and P1bdA is also not = 0 and P1bdB is not '----', then P1bdB/P1bdA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45768-9 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1beA  
MINUTES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P1beB consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45852-1 TOTAL TIME OF PSYCHOLOGICAL TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1beB  
THERAPY

CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. P1beB must be >= 15 \* P1beA.

\*2. If P1beA = 0, then P1beB <= 98 or P1beB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

\*3. If P1beA is not '-' and P1beA is also not = 0 and P1beB is not '----', then P1beB/P1beA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46065-9 INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR MOOD, - PT ^PATIENT SET  
BEHAVIOR AND COGNITIVE LOSS

CONTEXT: INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR MOOD, BEHAVIOR AND COGNITIVE LOSS

45853-9 SPECIAL BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2a  
EVALUATION PROGRAM

CONTEXT: SPECIAL BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOM EVALUATION PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45854-7 EVALUATION BY LICENSED MENTAL FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2b

HEALTH SPECIALIST

CONTEXT: EVALUATION BY LICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45855-4 GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2c

CONTEXT: GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45856-2 RESIDENT-SPECIFIC CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2d

CONTEXT: RESIDENT-SPECIFIC CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45857-0 REORIENTATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2e

CONTEXT: REORIENTATION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45858-8 MOOD, BEHAVIOR, COGNITIVE LOSS PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2f

CONTEXT: MOOD, BEHAVIOR, COGNITIVE LOSS PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. If REC\_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, P2f must be 0 (zero) if any P2a thru P2e = 1; P2f must be 1 if each P2a thru P2e = 0 (zero); P2f must be - if any P2a thru P2e = - and no P2a thru P2e = 1.

2. If REC\_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and P2f is active by State option, then P2f must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 1; P2f must be 1 if each active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 0 (zero); P2f must be - if any active (State option) P2a thru P2e = - and no active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |

|         |   |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
|---------|---|-----|----|----------|-----|-----|--|----|--|--|--|-----|--|
| 3       | UTD   | -   |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
| 46066-7 | NURSING REHABILITATION AND RESTORATIVE CARE   | -   | PT | ^PATIENT | SET |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
|         | CONTEXT: NURSING REHABILITATION AND RESTORATIVE CARE  |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
| 45859-6 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION                                    | NUM | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM |  |  |  | P3a |  |
|         | CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION                           |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
| 45860-4 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF ACTIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION                                     | NUM | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM |  |  |  | P3b |  |
|         | CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF ACTIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION                            |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
| 45861-2 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF SPLINT OR BRACE ASSISTANCE NURSING REHABILITATION                                 | NUM | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM |  |  |  | P3c |  |
|         | CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF SPLINT OR BRACE ASSISTANCE NURSING REHABILITATION                        |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
| 45862-0 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN BED MOBILITY NURSING REHABILITATION                  | NUM | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM |  |  |  | P3d |  |
|         | CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN BED MOBILITY NURSING REHABILITATION         |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
| 45863-8 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN TRANSFER NURSING REHABILITATION                      | NUM | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM |  |  |  | P3e |  |
|         | CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN TRANSFER NURSING REHABILITATION             |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
| 45864-6 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN WALKING NURSING REHABILITATION                       | NUM | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM |  |  |  | P3f |  |
|         | CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN WALKING NURSING REHABILITATION              |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
| 45865-3 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN DRESSING OR GROOMING NURSING REHABILITATION          | NUM | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM |  |  |  | P3g |  |
|         | CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN DRESSING OR GROOMING NURSING REHABILITATION |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
| 45866-1 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN EATING OR SWALLOWING NURSING REHABILITATION          | NUM | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM |  |  |  | P3h |  |
|         | CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN EATING OR SWALLOWING NURSING REHABILITATION |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
|         | RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1   |     |    |          |     |     |  |    |  |  |  |     |  |
| 45867-9 | NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN AMPUTATION OR PROSTHESIS CARE NURSING                | NUM | PT | ^PATIENT | QN  | MDS |  | NM |  |  |  | P3i |  |

REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN AMPUTATION OR PROSTHESIS CARE NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45868-7 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN COMMUNICATION NURSING REHABILITATION NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3j

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN COMMUNICATION NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45869-5 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN OTHER NURSING REHABILITATION NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3k

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN OTHER NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46067-5 DEVICES AND RESTRAINS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: DEVICES AND RESTRAINS

45870-3 FULL BED RAIL RESTRAING ON ALL SIDES OF BED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4a

CONTEXT: FULL BED RAIL RESTRAING ON ALL SIDES OF BED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

| SEQ# | Answer               | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|----------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No used              |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Used less than daily |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Used daily           |           | 2    |        |

45871-1 OTHER TYPES OF SIDE RAIL RESTRAINT USED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4b

CONTEXT: OTHER TYPES OF SIDE RAIL RESTRAINT USED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

| SEQ# | Answer               | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|----------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No used              |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Used less than daily |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Used daily           |           | 2    |        |

45872-9 TRUNK RESTRAINT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4c

CONTEXT: TRUNK RESTRAINT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

| SEQ# | Answer               | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|----------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No used              |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Used less than daily |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Used daily           |           | 2    |        |

45873-7 LIMB RESTRAINT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4d

CONTEXT: LIMB RESTRAINT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No used |           | 0    |        |

- 2 Used less than daily 1
- 3 Used daily 2

45874-5 CHAIR RESTRAINT PREVENTS RISING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4e  
 CONTEXT: CHAIR RESTRAINT PREVENTS RISING

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer               | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|----------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No used              |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Used less than daily |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Used daily           |           | 2    |        |

45875-2 NUMBER HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P5

CONTEXT: NUMBER HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45876-0 NUMBER OF EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS IN LAST 90 DAYS NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P6

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS IN LAST 90 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45877-8 NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN VISITS IN LAST 14 DAYS NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P7

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN VISITS IN LAST 14 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45878-6 NUMBER OF DAYS PHYSICIAN ORDERS CHANGED IN LAST 14 DAYS NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P8

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS PHYSICIAN ORDERS CHANGED IN LAST 14 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45879-4 ABNORMAL LAB VALUES IN LAST 90 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P9

CONTEXT: ABNORMAL LAB VALUES IN LAST 90 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46068-3 DISCHARGE POTENTIAL AND OVERALL STATUS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: DISCHARGE POTENTIAL AND OVERALL STATUS SECTION

46069-1 DISCHARGE POTENTIAL - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: DISCHARGE POTENTIAL

45880-2 WISHES TO RETURN TO COMMUNITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Q1a  
 CONTEXT: WISHES TO RETURN TO COMMUNITY

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|

|   |     |   |
|---|-----|---|
| 1 | No  | 0 |
| 2 | Yes | 1 |
| 3 | UTD | - |

45881-0 SUPPORT PERSON POSITIVE TOWARD DISCHARGE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Q1b

CONTEXT: SUPPORT PERSON POSITIVE TOWARD DISCHARGE

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45882-8 DISCHARGE PROJECTED WITHIN 90 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS CE Q1c

CONTEXT: DISCHARGE PROJECTED WITHIN 90 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                     | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|----------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 2    | Within 30 days             |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Within 31-90 days          |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | Discharge status uncertain |           | 3    |        |

45883-6 OVERALL CHANGE IN CARE NEEDS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE Q2

CONTEXT: OVERALL CHANGE IN CARE NEEDS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 2    | Improved-receives fewer supports, needs less restrictive level of care |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | Deteriorated-receives more support                                     |           | 2    |        |

46070-9 ASSESSMENT INFORMATION SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: ASSESSMENT INFORMATION SECTION

46071-7 PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT

45884-4 PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE R1a

CONTEXT: PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45885-1 PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT FIND PT ^FAMILY ORD MDS CE R1b

CONTEXT: PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer    | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|-----------|-----------|------|--------|
| 3    | No family |           | 2    |        |

45957-8 PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT FIND PT ^SIGNIFICANT OTHER ORD MDS CE R1c

CONTEXT: PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 3    | None   |           | 2    |        |

46072-5 THERAPY SUPPLEMENT FOR MEDICARE PPS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: THERAPY SUPPLEMENT FOR MEDICARE PPS SECTION

46073-3 SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES

46074-1 RECREATIONAL THERAPY - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: RECREATIONAL THERAPY

45886-9 NUMBER DAYS RECREATION THERAPY ADMINISTERED FOR GREATER THAN 15 MIN NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM T1aA

CONTEXT: NUMBER DAYS RECREATION THERAPY ADMINISTERED FOR GREATER THAN 15 MIN

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45887-7 TOTAL RECREATION THERAPY IN LAST 7 DAYS TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM T1aB

CONTEXT: TOTAL RECREATION THERAPY IN LAST 7 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46101-2 ORDERED THERAPIES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ORDERED THERAPIES

45888-5 THERAPY ORDERS TO BEGIN IN 1ST 14 DAYS OF STAY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE T1b

CONTEXT: THERAPY ORDERS TO BEGIN IN 1ST 14 DAYS OF STAY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Value must not be blank if AA8b = 1 or 5 (Medicare 5-day or readmission assessment.

\*2. If value is 0 (zero), then T1c and T1d must be blank.

\*3. If value is 1, then T1c and T1d cannot be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: !(A8a == 1 || A8a == 5)

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45889-3 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DAYS THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM T1c

CONTEXT: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DAYS THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See T1b consistency notes #2 and #3.

\*2. See T1d consistency notes #2 and #3.



RELEVANCE EQUATION: !(A8a == 1 || A8a == 5) && T1b ==1

45890-1 ESTIMATED MINUTES THERAPY CAN BE TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM T1d  
ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15

CONTEXT: ESTIMATED MINUTES THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. See T1b consistency notes #2 and #3.  
\*2. If T1c is 00 (zero), then T1d must be 0000 (zero).  
\*3. If T1c is greater than zero, then T1d must be greater than zero.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: !(A8a == 1 || A8a == 5) && T1b ==1

46075-8 WALKING WHEN MOST SELF SUFFICIENT - PT ^PATIENT SET  
CONTEXT: WALKING WHEN MOST SELF SUFFICIENT

45891-9 FURTHEST DISTANCE WALKED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE T2a  
CONTEXT: FURTHEST DISTANCE WALKED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer            | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|-------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | 150+ feet         |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | 51-149 feet       |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | 26-50 feet        |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | 10-25 feet        |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | less than 10 feet |           | 4    |        |

45892-7 TIME WALKED WITHOUT SITTING DOWN FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE T2b  
CONTEXT: TIME WALKED WITHOUT SITTING DOWN

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer        | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | 1-2 minutes   |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | 3-4 minutes   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | 5-10 minutes  |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | 11-15 minutes |           | 3    |        |
| 5    | 16-30 minutes |           | 4    |        |
| 6    | 31+ minutes   |           | 5    |        |

45893-5 SELF-PERFORMANCE IN WALKING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE T2c  
CONTEXT: SELF-PERFORMANCE IN WALKING

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer   | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | INDEPENDENT--No help or oversight  |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | SUPERVISION--Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided   |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | LIMITED ASSISTANCE--Resident highly involved in walking; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance |           | 2    |        |
| 4    | EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE--Resident received weight bearing assistance while walking  |           | 3    |        |

45894-3 WALKING SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE T2d  
CONTEXT: WALKING SUPPORT PROVIDED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                       | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|------------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 4    | Two+ persons physical assist |           | 3    |        |

45895-0 PARALLEL BARS USED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE T2e

CONTEXT: PARALLEL BARS USED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

46076-6 SUPPLEMENTAL MDS ITEMS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: SUPPLEMENTAL MDS ITEMS SECTION

45952-9 NATIONAL PROVIDER ID FIND PT PROVIDER QN MDS NM W1

CONTEXT: NATIONAL PROVIDER ID

CONSISTENCY CHECK: The National Provider ID occurs in both the header record and the data record. The value in a data record must exactly match the value in the header record as follows:

\*1. If this ID is blank in N\_PROV\_ID in the header record, it must also be blank in Item W1 in the data record.

\*2. If this ID is present (not blank) in N\_PROV\_ID in the header record, then the Item W1 value in the data record must exactly match the N\_PROV\_ID value in the header record.

NOTE: This item is active on all assessment, reentry, and discharge data records.

**COMMENT:**

CMS will begin assigning National Provider IDs in the future. MDS Item W1 allows the provider to submit the National Provider ID with version 1.30 of the data specifications. With version 1.30, this submission is voluntary, and this item may be left blank. However, if a National Provider ID is voluntarily submitted, then the value must conform to the asterisk-tagged (\*) requirements in "Format Info" and "Consistency If Active" or a fatal error will occur and the data record will be rejected.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46077-4 INFLUENZA VACCINE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: INFLUENZA VACCINE

45953-7 INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE RECEIVED IN FACILITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE W2a

CONTEXT: INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE RECEIVED IN FACILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: This item cannot be blank (skipped) in the following 2 cases:

\*1. On any OBRA assessment (AA8a = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 or 10) or any PPS assessment (AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8) with assessment reference date (A3a) from October 1 through June 30.

\*2. On any discharge record (AA8a = 06, 07, or 08) with discharge date (R4) from October 1 through June 30.

**NOTES:**

1. This item can be blank (skipped) on any OBRA assessment (AA8a = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 or 10) or any PPS assessment (AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8) with assessment reference date (A3a) from July 1 through September 30.
2. This item can be blank (skipped) on any discharge record (AA8a = 06, 07, or 08) with discharge date (R4) from July 1 through September 30.
3. There is no penalty for submitting any valid value (0,1,sp,-) for this item for assessment records with assessment reference date (A3a) from July 1 through September 30.
4. There is no penalty for submitting any valid value (0,1,sp,-) for this item for discharge records with discharge date (R4) from July 1 through September 30.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45954-5 REASON INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE NOT FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE W2b  
RECEIVED

CONTEXT: REASON INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE NOT RECEIVED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Item W2b must not be skipped (blank) when Item W2a = 0 (No).

\*2. Item W2b must be skipped (blank) when Item W2a = 1 (Yes) or is skipped (blank).

\*3. Item W2b must be - (dash) when item W2a = - (dash).

\*4. Item W2b must not = 1 (not in facility during this year's flu season) for an assessment record with the assessment reference date (A3a) falling within the flu season (October 1 through March 31).

\*5. Item W2b must not = 1 (not in facility during this year's flu season) for a discharge record with the discharge date (R4) falling within the flu season (October 1 through March 31).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: W2a == 0

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer  | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Not in facility during this year's flu season |           | 1    |        |
| 2    | Received outside of this facility             |           | 2    |        |
| 3    | Not eligible                                  |           | 3    |        |
| 4    | Offered and declined                          |           | 4    |        |
| 5    | Not offered                                   |           | 5    |        |
| 6    | Inability to obtain vaccine                   |           | 6    |        |

46078-2 PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE

45955-2 PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE STATUS UP TO FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE W3a  
DATE

CONTEXT: PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE STATUS UP TO DATE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. This item must be present (not blank) with a valid value on any OBRA assessment (with AA8a = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, or 10), any PPS assessment (with AA8b = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8), or any discharge record (with AA8a = 06, 07, or 08).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45956-0 REASON PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE NOT FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE W3b  
RECEIVED

CONTEXT: REASON PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE NOT RECEIVED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: \*1. Item W3b must not be skipped (blank) when W3a = 0 (PPV status is not up to date).

\*2. Item W3b must be skipped when W3a = 1 (PPV status is up to date).

\*3. Item W3b must be - (dash) when W3a = - (dash).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: W3a == 0

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer                | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | Not eligible          |           | 1    |        |
| 2    | Offerend and declined |           | 2    |        |
| 3    | Not offered           |           | 3    |        |

46079-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL - PT ^PATIENT -  
SUMMARY SECTION

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL SUMMARY SECTION

45896-8 DELIRIUM TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA01a\_c  
 CONTEXT: DELIRIUM TRIGGER  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (B5a == 2 || B5b == 2 || B5c == 2 || B5d == 2 || B5e == 2 || B5f == 2) || B6 == 2 || E3 == 2 || E5 == 2

45917-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1-- DELIRIUM - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA01b  
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--DELIRIUM - PROCEED WITH CARE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45916-4 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1-- DELIRIUM - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA01a  
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--DELIRIUM - TRIGGERED  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.  
 \*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45897-6 COGNITIVE LOSS OR DEMENTIA TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA02a\_c  
 CONTEXT: COGNITIVE LOSS OR DEMENTIA TRIGGER  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (B2a == 1 || B2b == 1 || B4 >= 1 || C6 >= 1)

45919-8 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2-- COGNITIVE LOSS - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA02b  
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--COGNITIVE LOSS - PROCEED WITH CARE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45918-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2-- COGNITIVE LOSS - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA02a  
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--COGNITIVE LOSS - TRIGGERED  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.  
 \*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

- 45898-4 VISUAL FUNCTION TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA03a\_c  
 CONTEXT: VISUAL FUNCTION TRIGGER  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (D1 == 1 || D1 == 2 || D1 == 3 || D2a == 1 || I1jj == 1 || I1ll == 1)
- 45921-4 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3-- VISUAL FUNCTION - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA03b  
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--VISUAL FUNCTION - PROCEED WITH CARE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45920-6 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3-- VISUAL FUNCTION - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA03a  
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--VISUAL FUNCTION - TRIGGERED  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.  
 \*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
- 45899-2 COMMUNICATION TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA04a\_c  
 CONTEXT: COMMUNICATION TRIGGER  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (C1 == 1 || C1 == 2 || C1 == 3) || (C4 == 1 || C4 == 2 || C4 == 3) || (C6 == 1 || C6 == 2 || C6 == 3)
- 45923-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4-- COMMUNICATION - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA04b  
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4--COMMUNICATION - PROCEED WITH CARE  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1  
**ANSWER LIST**  

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |
- 45922-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4-- COMMUNICATION - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA04a  
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4--COMMUNICATION - TRIGGERED  
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.  
 \*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.  
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

|         |   |      |    |          |         |    |          |
|---------|---|------|----|----------|---------|----|----------|
| 45900-8 | ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER A<br>CONTEXT: ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER A<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1<br>FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((G1aA >= 1 && G1aA <= 4)    (G1bA >= 1 && G1bA <= 4)    (G1cA >= 1 && G1cA <= 4)    (G1dA >= 1 && G1dA <= 4)    (G1eA >= 1 && G1eA <= 4)    (G1fA >= 1 && G1fA <= 4)    (G1gA >= 1 && G1gA <= 4)    (G1hA >= 1 && G1hA <= 4)    (G1iA >= 1 && G1iA <= 4)    (G1jA >= 1 && G1jA <= 4)    (G2A >= 1 && G2A <= 4)    G8a == 1    G8b == 1   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR MDS | NM | VA05a1_c |
| 45925-5 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--<br>ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - PROCEED<br>WITH CARE<br>CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - PROCEED WITH CARE<br>CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1<br><b>ANSWER LIST</b><br><b>SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System</b><br>1 No 0<br>2 Yes 1<br>3 UTD -  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS | CE | VA05b    |
| 45924-8 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--<br>ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - TRIGGERED<br>CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - TRIGGERED<br>CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.<br><br>*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM MDS | NM | VA05a    |
| 45901-6 | ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER B<br>CONTEXT: ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER B<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1<br>FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: B4 == 3   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR MDS | NM | VA05a2_c |
| 45902-4 | URINARY INCONTINENCE AND<br>INDWELLING CATHETER TRIGGER<br>CONTEXT: URINARY INCONTINENCE AND INDWELLING CATHETER TRIGGER<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1<br>FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (H1b == 2    H1b == 3    H1b == 4)    (H3c == 1    H3d == 1    H3e == 1)    H3g == 1   | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NAR MDS | NM | VA06a_c  |
| 45927-1 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--<br>URINARY INCONTINENCE - PROCEED<br>WITH CARE<br>CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--URINARY INCONTINENCE - PROCEED WITH CARE<br>CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).<br>RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1<br><b>ANSWER LIST</b><br><b>SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System</b><br>1 No 0<br>2 Yes 1<br>3 UTD -  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | ORD MDS | CE | VA06b    |
| 45926-3 | RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--<br>URINARY INCONTINENCE - TRIGGERED  | FIND | PT | ^PATIENT | NOM MDS | NM | VA06a    |

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--URINARY INCONTINENCE - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45903-2 PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA07a\_c

CONTEXT: PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (E1o == 1 || E1o == 2) || (F1d == 1) || (F2a == 1 || F2b == 1 || F2c == 1 || F2d == 1) || F3a == 1 || (F3b == 1) || (F3c == 1)

45929-7 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7-- PSYCHOSOCIAL - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA07b

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7--PSYCHOSOCIAL - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45928-9 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7-- PSYCHOSOCIAL - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA07a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7--PSYCHOSOCIAL - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45904-0 MOOD STATE TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA08a\_c

CONTEXT: MOOD STATE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((E1a == 1 || E1a == 2) || (E1b == 1 || E1b == 2) || (E1c == 1 || E1c == 2) || (E1d == 1 || E1d == 2) || (E1e == 1 || E1e == 2) || (E1f == 1 || E1f == 2) || (E1g == 1 || E1g == 2) || (E1h == 1 || E1h == 2) || (E1i == 1 || E1i == 2) || (E1j == 1 || E1j == 2) || (E1k == 1 || E1k == 2) || (E1l == 1 || E1l == 2) || (E1m == 1 || E1m == 2) || (E1n == 1 || E1n == 2) || (E1o == 1 || E1o == 2) || (E1p == 1 || E1p == 2) || (E2 == 1 || E2 == 2)

45931-3 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8-- MOOD STATE - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA08b

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8--MOOD STATE - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45930-5 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8-- MOOD STATE - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA08a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8--MOOD STATE - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45905-7 BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA09a\_c

CONTEXT: BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((E4aA == 1 || E4aA == 2 || E4aA == 3) || (E4bA == 1 || E4bA == 2 || E4bA == 3) || (E4cA == 1 || E4cA == 2 || E4cA == 3) || (E4dA == 1 || E4dA == 2 || E4dA == 3) || (E4eA == 1 || E4eA == 2 || E4eA == 3)) || E5 == 1

45933-9 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9-- BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA09b

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9--BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45932-1 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9-- BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA09a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9--BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45906-5 ACTIVITIES TRIGGER A FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA10a1\_c

CONTEXT: ACTIVITIES TRIGGER A

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (N2 == 2 || N2 == 3) || (N5a == 1 || N5a == 2) || (N5b == 1 || N5b == 2)

45907-3 ACTIVITIES TRIGGER B FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA10a2\_c

CONTEXT: ACTIVITIES TRIGGER B

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (N1a == 1 && N2 == 0)

45934-7 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10-- ACTIVITIES - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA10a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10--ACTIVITIES - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or



not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45935-4 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA10b  
ACTIVITIES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10--ACTIVITIES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45908-1 FALLS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA11a\_c

CONTEXT: FALLS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (E4aA == 1 || E4aA == 2 || E4aA == 3) || J1f == 1 || (J4a == 1 || J4b == 1) || (O4b >= 1 && O4b <= 7) || (O4c > 0) || (P4c == 1 || P4c == 2)

45937-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA11b  
FALLS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11--FALLS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45936-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA11a  
FALLS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11--FALLS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45909-9 NUTRITIONAL STATUS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA12a\_c

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL STATUS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (K3a == 1) || (K4a == 1) || (K4c == 1) || (K5a == 1) || (K5c == 1) || (K5d == 1) || (K5e == 1) || (M2a == 2 || M2a == 3 || M2a == 4)

45938-8 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA12a  
NUTRITIONAL STATUS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12--NUTRITIONAL STATUS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45939-6 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA12b  
 NUTRITIONAL STATUS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12--NUTRITIONAL STATUS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45910-7 FEEDING TUBES TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA13a\_c

CONTEXT: FEEDING TUBES TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (K5b == 1)

45940-4 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA13a  
 FEEDING TUBES - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13--FEEDING TUBES - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45941-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA13b  
 FEEDING TUBES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13--FEEDING TUBES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45911-5 DEHYDRATION &OR FLUID FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA14a\_c  
 MAINTENANCE TRIGGER

CONTEXT: DEHYDRATION &OR FLUID MAINTENANCE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (I2j == 1) || (I3a == 276.5 || I3b == 276.5 || I3c == 276.5 || I3d == 276.5 || I3e == 276.5) || (J1a == 1) || (J1c == 1) || (J1d == 1) || (J1h == 1) || (J1j == 1) || (K5a == 1) || (K5b == 1) || (O4e > 0)

45942-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA14a  
 DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14--DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45943-8 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA14b  
 DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14--DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45912-3 DENTAL CARE TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA15a\_c  
 CONTEXT: DENTAL CARE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (K1c == 1) || (L1a == 1) || (L1c == 1) || (L1d == 1) || (L1e == 1) || (L1f == 0)

45944-6 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA15a  
 DENTAL CARE - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15--DENTAL CARE - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45945-3 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA15b  
 DENTAL CARE - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15--DENTAL CARE - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45913-1 PRESSURE ULCERS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA16a\_c  
 CONTEXT: PRESSURE ULCERS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (G1aA == 2 || G1aA == 3 || G1aA == 4 || G1aA == 8) || (G6a == 1) || (H1a == 1 || H1a == 2 || H1a == 3 || H1a == 4) || (I1j == 1) || (M2a == 1 || M2a == 2 || M2a == 3 || M2a == 4) || (M3 == 1) || (M4e == 1) || (P4c == 2)

45946-1 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA16a  
 PRESSURE ULCERS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16--PRESSURE ULCERS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45947-9 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA16b  
 PRESSURE ULCERS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16--PRESSURE ULCERS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45914-9 PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG USE TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA17a\_c

CONTEXT: PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG USE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((B5a == 2 || B5b == 2 || B5c == 2 || B5d == 2 || B5e == 2 || B5f == 2) || (B6 == 2) || (C7 == 2) || (E1n == 1 || E1n == 2) || (E3 == 2) || (E5 == 2) || (G3b == 1 || G3b == 2 || G3b == 3) || (H2b == 1) || (H2d == 1) || (I1j == 1) || (I1ee == 1) || (J1f == 1) || (J1i == 1) || (J1k == 1) || (J1m == 1) || (J1n == 1) || (J4a == 1 || J4b == 1) || (J4c == 1) || (K1b == 1)) && (O4a > 0 || O4b > 0 || O4c > 0)

45948-7 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA17a  
 PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17--PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45949-5 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA17b  
 PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17--PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

45915-6 PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA18a\_c

CONTEXT: PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (P4c == 1 || P4c == 2) || (P4d == 1 || P4d == 2) || (P4e == 1 || P4e == 2)

45950-3 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA18a  
 PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18--PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

\*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45951-1 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA18b  
 PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18--PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

**ANSWER LIST**

| SEQ# | Answer | Global ID | Code | System |
|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| 1    | No     |           | 0    |        |
| 2    | Yes    |           | 1    |        |
| 3    | UTD    |           | -    |        |

**PARTS/SYNONYMS**

| Part No. | Part Type    | Part Value       | Part Name   | Synonym/Type            |
|----------|--------------|------------------|---|-------------------------|
| LP6960   | TIME         | PT               | Point in time (Random)  | Point in time<br>Random |
| LP6985   | SUPER SYSTEM | PATIENT          |   |                         |
| LP7747   | SCALE        | -                |   |                         |
| LP40269  | CLASS        | PANEL.SURVEY.MDS | Minimum Data Set (MDS) for Nursing Home Resident Assessment and Care Screening Panels |                         |

**CHANGE HISTORY**

Change Type: ADD  
 Source: TW  
 Last Updated: 2006/05/17